Phần 1: Chọn từ cớ	o cách phát âm khá	c		
1. a. b <u>es</u> t	b. r <u>es</u> t	c. v <u>e</u> rb	d. arr <u>es</u> t	
2. a. sh <u>e</u>	b. s <u>ea</u>	c. s <u>i</u> t	d. m <u>ee</u> t	
3. a. n <u>ie</u> ce	b. p <u>ie</u> ce	c. p <u>ie</u>	d. p <u>i</u> zza	
4. l <u>ook</u>		c. w <u>oo</u> d	d. t <u>oo</u>	
5. h <u>o</u> me	b. c <u>o</u> me	c. s <u>o</u> me	d. s <u>u</u> n	
Phần 2: Chọn đáp				
6. "How many page	es so fai	r?"		
			c. do you study	d. had you studied
7. We are too late. T	he plane	off ten minute	es ago.	
	b. took		c. had taken	d. was taken
8. "What a lovely be	oat!""I	.half a year build	ding this boat."	
			c. spending	d. have spent
9. Howsii			1 0	1
a. are you/ le	ft b. have you	i been/ have left	c. were you/ left	d. have you been/ left
10. I think John			5	5
	ne b. come		c. will come	d. comes
11. After he		e bought a car.		
			c. passed	d. passing
12. When I got to th				a. passing
	b. had reali			d. have realized
13. When she was 2				u. nuve reunzieu
	b. drive		c. driven	d. was driving
14. He often		re his exams	c. diff off	a. was arrying
	b. felt	te ms exams.	c. was feeling	d. had felt
15. How long have		yas a liar	c. was leening	u. nau tett
a been know	ving b. knew	as a fiar.	c. know	d. known
16. I'm sorry. I don'			C. KIIOW	u. KIIOWII
-	b. you're sa		c. you will say	d you would say
a. you say 17 to the			c. you will say	u. you would say
			a Wag you listoning	d Did you liston
	ten b. Are you		c. Was you listening	u. Diu you listeli
18. My sweetheart -		-		d gave up
-	up b. is going		c. gives up	d. gave up
19. There is no red v		white, then.	a secill have	d an having
	to have b. have	a 1a44an	c. will have	d. am having
20. When the phone	-		- 1:' <i>44</i>	1
a. writes	b. will writ		c. has written	d. was writing
21. As the sun	_		1 '	
a. shines	b. has shon		c. shine	d. was shining
22. I your				1 · .
a. have seen	b. shall hav		c. see	d. am going to see
23 stud	• •		<b>D</b> <sup>1</sup> 1	1
a. Must you	b. Had you		c. Did you have to	d. Were you
24. She is tired beca				
a. is studied	b. has been		c. had been studying	d. studied
25. Has your teacher		gry with you?		
a. get	b. getting		c. got	d. gets
26. He				
	e soon b. will here		d. will be soon here	c. be soon will ere
27. They t	to the theatre twice s	so far this month.		
a. are going	b. go		c. went	d. have been

28. My daughter university last June.	. 1	4
a. left b. has left	c. leaves	d. was leaving
29. He hates his boss so he his job	a in landing	4 1.0
a. leaves b. has left	c. is leaving	d. left
30. While the waiter was picking up the broken p		
a. cut b. was cutting	c. had cut	d. cuts
31. Pam was always afraid cooking.	a for	d of
a. of b. to	c. for	d. at
32. When Joe was at school, he was very good a. to b. for		d at
	c. in	d. at
33. We've been thinking moving house. a. in b. of	a to	d. on
a. in b. of 34. On his third try, he succeeded passing	c. to ng his driving tost	u. 011
	c. at	d. to
a. in b. on 35. I'm fed up working, I need a holiday.	c. at	u. 10
a. to b. in	c. with	d. for
36. I'm frightened spiders, they terrify n		<b>u</b> . 101
a. in b. to	c. of	d. for
37. They went holiday yesterday.	<b>c</b> . 01	<b>u</b> . 101
a. in b. on	c. at	d. during
38. She's always talking the phone.	c. at	u. uuring
a. in b. on	c. at	d. over
39. John went red after sitting the sun al		u. 0vei
a. in b. at	c. on	d. by
40. He didn't want cash, so I paid the bill		<b>u</b> . <i>by</i>
a. by b. with	c. in	d. on
41. Jim doesn't enjoy sport.	c. m	<b>u</b> . on
a. to do b. doing	c. do	d. to doing
42. We are trying money to buy a house		a. to doing
a. to save b. saving	c. save	d. saves
43. Would you like something?		
a. drink b. drinking	c. to drink	d. drinks
44. Our teacher doesn't let us gum in		
a. chew b. chewing	c. to chew	d. chews
45. It's hard my father as a child.		
a. imagine b. imagining 46. My dad made me my homework e	c. imagines	d. to imagine
46. My dad made me my homework e a. to do b. doing	c. do	d. to doing
47. I wouldn't like a marathon.	c. uo	u. to doing
	c. running	d. ran
a. run b. to run 48. It's impossible Chinese in a year.		1.1
a. learning b. learn	c. to learn	d. learnt
4 9. I'm not used to as early as this. a. get up b. getting up	c. to get up	d. gets up
50. We managed home before the rain st	arted.	u. gets up
a. to get b. get	c. getting	d. got
51. £ 300 for shoes! That's!		
a. such expensive b. so rich	c. so expensive	d. so a high price
52. When my children were little we hours a. used to spending b. used to spend		ing d. are used to spend
53. I really need new jacket.		ing a. are abea to spend
a. a b. any	c. some	d. a few
54. You eat and drink in class.	a har 4-	d day 24 hazzz 4 -
a. must b. mustn't 55is still a major world problem.	c. have to	d. don't have to

a poor h poormont	a povortvi	d noornoss
a. poor b. poorment 56. To be successful in business you need courage and -	c. poverty	d. poorness
a. good luck b. lucky 57. I phoned the theatre to what time the play s	c. luckily tarted.	d. bad luck
a. do b. ask 58. I've lost my passport, and I don't know to loo	c. speak	d. make
a. anybody 59. Some people don't go out at night because they are	c. where	d. anything
59. Some people don't go out at night because they are -	that someone	will rob them.
a. frightening b. frightened 60. Children can't go sleep on Christmas Eve. They're t	00	d. boring
a. exciting b. interesting	c. excited	d. surprising
<ul> <li>61. I'll go without you late.</li> <li>a. if you are</li> <li>b. if you will be</li> <li>62. If I rich, I'd buy a house in Paris.</li> </ul>	c. if you would	d. when you are
a. am b. would be	c. will be	d. were
63. If I had studied harder at school I English bette	er now. c. would speak	d. will speak
a. am speaking b. speak 64. You can't go to university you study hard.	c. would speak	u. will speak
a. If b. unless 65. I wish I eaten so much.	c. on condition that	d. when
a. have b. haven't 66. All the food in the fridge gone, and it is en	c. had	d. hadn't
66. All the food in the fridge gone, and it is en	npty now. c. have been	d. had been
67 Television very popular since the 1950s		
<ul> <li>a. is</li> <li>b. has been</li> <li>68. "They're still looking for Jack" "Hasn't he a. found</li> <li>69. "Those two pictures are very artistic." "Yes, a. were painted</li> <li>b. were paint</li> </ul>	c. was	d. had been
a found b been found has the	c being found	d to found
69. "Those two pictures are very artistic." "Yes.	they in Fran	ce."
a. were painted b. were paint	c. painted	d. were painting
70. Every system on the plane before departure	2.	1 0
a. will be check b. will has checked	c. will be checked	d. will checked
71. "Mary and Cathy are very each other.		
"Yes, I'm not surprised that they often argue eac		1 1:00
	c. different from	
72. "I've got twenty dollars." "I think I hav	ve money than	you."
a. leastb. fewest73. "Jeff and Bill are smart.""Yes, but Be	c. less	d. iewer
a. the smarter b. the smartest 74. The harder we tried to solve the riddle,	c. smartest	d. smarter
a. we got more confused b. the more confused we got	c we got so confused	ld the most we got
confused	e. we got so confused	i d. the most we got
75. This soup is very hot, but I always think the	better.	
a. hotter the b. hottest	c. hotter	d. hot the
Phần 3: Tìm lỗi sai		
76. I think that <u>when</u> you meet <u>the person</u> that you want $\overrightarrow{B}$	spend the rest of you C	<u>r life with</u> , you change.
77. He <u>dislike</u> the idea of always <u>being</u> available, and he $\overline{B}$	e hates the way people	e <u>use</u> C
mobile to have private conversations in public.		
78. Before 1800 cotton $\frac{\text{was}}{\text{A}}$ a great luxury, $\frac{\text{more expens}}{\text{B}}$	<u>ive </u> than silk, <u>because</u>	so many
workers <u>were need</u> to pick it.	C	
79. When her son Ned fell and <u>injured his knee</u> , she refu	used <u>to pay</u> for a docto	or and <u>spent</u>
hours <u>looking up</u> free medical help.	ט	C
$\overline{\mathbf{D}}$		

80. <u>In</u> her long career, Cher has been extremely <u>successfully</u> both as a serious actress and http://ebook.here.vn – *Tåi miễn phí hàng ngàn eBook, Đề thi, Tài liệu học tập*  А

R

as a pop star, which is an extraordinary achievement.

#### Phần 4: Đoc 2 đoan văn rồi chọn đáp án đúng

1. Computerization has changed high school education in many ways. The first is the use of the computer as a teaching aid for teachers. The next is the massive data storage and fast data gain from computers. In early 1980s only 20% of high school teachers in the US used computers. However, since then high schools in the US have computerized rapidly. In 1987, school acquired about 1.5 million computers with 95% of the schools having at least one computer. At school, teachers can use a computer to bring texts, sound and pictures into a classroom. With a computer, *they* can more readily attract and retain students' attention. Computers can also speed up the teaching process and make difficult- toexplain ideas straights forward. This means that teachers can spend more time answering students' questions and catering for other needs. Computer software can shorten the learning process by illustrating real world applications of abstract theories.

81. What is the main idea of the text?

a. Computers can not be used at school. b. Teachers are banned to use a computer.

c. Computers can be used as a teaching aid. d. In 1980 there were no computers used for teaching. 82. According to the passage, which sentence is **NOT** true?

a. Computerization is not done at high school b. Students can get data from computers.

c. Teachers can use a computer as a teaching aid. d. Teachers can store data in a computer.

83. The word "they" refer to ------

a. teachers b. students c. computers d. teaching aids 84. In 1987, -----

a. No teachers could use computers b. 95% of the school had at least one computer.

c. computers were not used as a teaching aid. d. all high schools had computers.

85. With a computer. -----

a. nothing can be done for both teachers and students. b. students don't have to learn their lessons.

c. teachers must spend a lot of time explaining the lesson. d. teachers can speed up their teaching process.

2. Have you ever wanted something crazily, worked and suffered for it, and then, after getting it you found out that it did not make you happy? This is the experience that most of the people who sought gold had got. In 1896, gold was discovered in the Klondike area of the Yukon, a remote part of northern Canada, and the great "gold rush" was on. Thousands of people came from many other places with one dream which was to get rich quickly. Some did. Some became millionaires overnight only to lose everything in a card game the next day. Others died because temperatures often dropped to - 50°C, or else were murdered or killed in accidents or fighting. The style of life was rough and hard.

86. This passage is about -----.

a. gold b. gold rush c. What someone wants d. life in Canada 87. According to the writer, -----.

a. all gold seekers were very happy after they found some gold c. gold seekers had no experience b. gold could not make gold seekers really happy d. gold seekers suffered nothing

88. Gold -----

a. has not been found yet	c. was discovered in the Klondike in 1896
b. is something that nobody wants	d. helped all people become rich in 1896

89. Gold seekers -----.

a. had the same dream which was to get rich quickly	b. came from Klondike
c. could not find any gold	d. all became millionaires

c. could not find any gold

90. The Klondike -----

a. had no gold

c. made lives easier in 1896

b. could offer gold to all gold seekers d. was extremely cold

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 1

1.C	2.C	3. C	4. D	5. A	6. A	7. B	8. B	9. D	10. C
11. A	12. A	13. A	14. A	15. D	16. B	17. A	18. B	19. C	20. D
21. D	22. D	23.C	24. B	25. C	26. A	27. D	28. A	29. C	30. A
31. A	32. D	33. B	34. A	35. C	36. C	37. B	38. B	39. A	40. A
41. B	42. A	43. C	44. A	45. D	46. C	47. B	48. C	49. B	50. A
51. C	52. B	53. A	54. B	55. C	56. A	57. B	58. C	59. B	60. C
61. A	62. D	63. C	64. B	65. D	66. B	67. B	68. B	69. A	70. C
71. C	72. C	73. B	74. B	75. A	76. C	77.A	78. D	79. D	80. B
81. C	82. A	83. A	84. B	85.D	86. B	87. B	88. C	89. A	90. D

PRACTICE TEST 2					
Phần 1: Chọn từ có cáh ph	iát âm khác				
		c. s <u>e</u> nd	d. l <u>en</u> d		
1. a. t <u>e</u> nse 2. a. b <u>oa</u> t	b. b <u>ot</u> h	c. p <u>o</u> st	d. l <u>o</u> se		
3. a. h <u>er</u>	b. t <u>u</u> rn	c. f <u>ur</u> ther	d. fut <u>ure</u>		
4. a. c <u>ous</u> in		c. t <u>ouc</u> h	d. s <u>ou</u> l		
5. a. <u>i</u> ll	b. pos <u>si</u> ble	c. w <u>il</u> l	d. unt <u>il</u>		
Phần 2: Chọn đáp án đúng	3				
6. I know several engineers	from				
a. England		c. an England	d. English		
7. Nobody likes ba	d news.				
	b. to be told	c. be told	d. tell		
8. That lady is one in					
	b. most pretty		d. the prettiest		
9. I'm thirsty. May I have so					
	b. coldness	c. coldest	d. coldly		
10. Most people adv		_			
a. keep		c. do	d. give		
11. I turned round and					
a. see		e	d. seen		
			so I'm saving as much as I can.		
	b. will buy	c. buy	d. was going to		
13. I Mary. Is sl		1 1 1	1 1 1: 0		
a. look for	b. was looking for	c. looked	d. am looking for		
14. This guide book			1		
a. will be		c. is	d. was		
15. I'm hot because I			1		
a. have run 16 he and his wife	b. nave been running	5 C. ran	d. am running		
16 he and his wife	h Hag/lived	a long time?	d Did/line		
	b. Has/lived		d. Did/live		
17. "Who that ho					
a. makes 18. "What would you like to	b. is making		d. has been making		
			d am having		
a. have 19. The shopsfull of	b. am going to have		d. am having		
a. are/ when	b. are / if	c. will be/ if	d. is/ when		
20. What you			a. 15/ when		
a. do/ do	b. have/done	c. did/ use to do	d. did/ used to do		
21. Sorry. I one of			a. and/ used to do		
a. have broken b. bro		e been breaking d. had	broken		
22. Here's my wallet! I		e been breaking a. nad	loloken		
-	b. have been looking	c look	d. looked		
23. Since we in the	Ũ		d. looked		
a. move/ are	b. have moved/ were		d. moved/ have been		
24 the moon last nig					
	b. Did you see c. Do	vou see d Ha	d you seen		
25. When you your	•	-			
a. will finish	b. finishing	c. finished	d. had finished		
26. "What are you looking f		i't remember where I			
a. leave	b. left	c. had left	d. was left		
27. I haven't heard from m					
		ago c. since several w	eeks before d. since a long time		
28. "Why is Bill unhappy?"		birds away"			
a. flew	b. fly	c. had flown	d. have flown		

29 "I took an exam this mo	· I II I			
				ot before you took it?"
	b. Did you study			
30. A basket of apples, orar	-	nt to me last Ch	nristmas	
a. is		c. was		d. were
31. In Britain women usual				
a. in	b. on			d. by
32. My students' phones are				
a. during		c. while		d. at
33. Why does the telephone	always ring yo	u're having a b	ath?	
a. during	b. for	c. while		d. on
34. They say drinking a littl	e red wine is good	you.		
a. for				d. by
35. Small children always g	et excited Christ	mas.		
a. with				d. at
36. Paris is famous	being a romantic city.			
a. to	b. for	c. from	d. wit	h
37. She's played the piano-	she was little.			
a. when		d. for		
38. Dubai is so different	any other places	I know.		
a. with	b. away	c. between		d. from
39. If I a flower I w	ould be a sunflower.			
a. am	b. were c. had	been	d. wil	l be
40. He should have a word	his company			
a. to				d. toward
41. I've always enjoy				
a. dancing	b. dance	c. to dance		d. danced
42. I've never forgot	flamenco for the fir			
a. to see		c. seeing		d. saw
43. I couldn't stop		U		
a. think b. to		ught	d thir	1 .
14 Norry Pres desided			u. um	iking
44. Now I ve decided			u. um	iking
	how to do it.	-		-
a. learning	how to do it. b. learn c. to learn	earn		-
a. learning 45. My friend has promised	how to do it. b. learn c. to learn b. to learn b. to learn b. to learn	earn s.		mt
a. learning 45. My friend has promised a. to teach	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> </ul>	earn		-
a. learning 45. My friend has promised a. to teach 46. She's going to let me	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to learn c. to learn c. to learn c. to learn</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. teach teach</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching	d. leai	nt d. taught
a. learning 45. My friend has promised a. to teach 46. She's going to let me a. to borrow	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li> her shoes.</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow	d. leai	nt d. taught
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forward</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li> her shoes.</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my participation</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents.	d. lear	nt d. taught d. borrowed
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forward a. meet b. met b</li></ul>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to learn c. the shoes.</li> <li>b. teach c. the shoes.</li> <li>b. borrowing c. the c. the</li></ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents.	d. lear	nt d. taught d. borrowed
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware <ul> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. m</li> </ul> </li> <li>48. I'll need some mutables</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my pare</li> <li>eeting c. the</li> <li>usic to dance to.</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting	d. lear	nt d. taught d. borrowed met
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet b. m</li> <li>48. I'll need some mate</li> <li>a. buy</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my part eeting c. the sic to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying	d. lear	nt d. taught d. borrowed
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware <ul> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. m</li> </ul> </li> <li>48. I'll need some mate a. buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to learn c. the some step b. teach</li> <li>b. teach c. learn c. the shoes.</li> <li>b. borrowing c. the shoes c. the size to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li>to Spain next month.</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying	d. lear	nt d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet b. m</li> <li>48. I'll need some mate</li> <li>a. buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of</li></ul>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li> her shoes.</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my pareeting c. the</li> <li>isic to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li> to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying	d. lear	nt d. taught d. borrowed met
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet b. m</li> <li>48. I'll need some muse</li> <li>a. buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of</li></ul>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my pare</li> <li>eeting c. the</li> <li>isic to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li>to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> <li>e by then.</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying c. to go	d. lear	nt d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought d. been to
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. minote the second sec</li></ul>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my particle to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li>to buy</li> <li>to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> <li>e by then.</li> <li>b. to be able</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying	d. lear	nt d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. m</li> </ul> <li>48. I'll need some material buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of to dance a. being able</li> <li>51. Small children have big</li>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to learn c. the some step b. teach</li> <li>b. teach c. the shoes.</li> <li>b. borrowing c. the shoes c. the source to learn c. the sour</li></ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying c. to go c. be able	d. lear d. be 1	ent d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought d. been to d. able
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet b. m</li> </ul> <li>48. I'll need some material buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of</li>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my pare</li> <li>eeting c. the</li> <li>usic to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li>to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> <li>e by then.</li> <li>b. to be able</li> <li></li></ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying c. to go c. be able c. imaginary	d. lear d. be 1	nt d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought d. been to
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. minimum</li> <li>48. I'll need some minimum</li> <li>a. buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of to dance</li> <li>a. being able</li> </ul> <li>51. Small children have big <ul> <li>a. imagination</li> </ul> </li> <li>52. When I was a small boy</li>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my particle to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li>to buy</li> <li>to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> <li>e by then.</li> <li>b. to be able</li> <li></li></ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying c. to go c. to go c. be able c. imaginary	d. lear d. be 1	ent d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought d. been to d. able d. imaginative
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. m</li> <li>48. I'll need some musical solution in the solution of the solution</li></ul>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my parent to ance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li>to buy</li> <li>to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> <li>e by then.</li> <li>b. to be able</li> <li></li></ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying c. to go c. to go c. be able c. imaginary c. excited	d. lear	ent d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought d. been to d. able
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. m</li> </ul> <li>48. I'll need some material buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of <ul> <li>a. buy</li> </ul> </li> <li>49. I'm thinking of</li>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to learn c. the some step b. teach</li> <li>b. teach c. learn c. the shoes.</li> <li>b. borrowing and to my part end to my part end to my part end to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li>to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li>to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> <li>by then.</li> <li>b. to be able</li> <li></li></ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying c. to go c. be able c. imaginary c. excited o understand ou	d. lean d. be n r lives.	nt d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought d. been to d. able d. imaginative d. excitement
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. m</li> <li>48. I'll need some mate</li> <li>a. buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of</li></ul>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my pareeting c. the</li> <li>isic to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li> to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> <li>e by then.</li> <li>b. to be able</li> <li></li> <li>b. imagine</li> <li>, Christmas was very</li> <li>b. excite</li> <li>elieve dreams help us to c. psychology</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying c. to go c. be able c. imaginary c. excited o understand ou b. psychologi	d. lean d. be n r lives.	ent d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought d. been to d. able d. imaginative
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. m</li> <li>48. I'll need some muse</li> <li>a. buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of to dance</li> <li>a. being able</li> </ul> <li>51. Small children have big <ul> <li>a. imagination</li> </ul> </li> <li>52. When I was a small boy <ul> <li>a. exciting</li> <li>53. Many box</li> <li>a. psychologists</li> </ul> </li>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my particle to dance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li>to buy</li> <li>to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> <li>e by then.</li> <li>b. to be able</li> <li></li></ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying c. to go c. be able c. imaginary c. excited o understand ou b. psychologi rol.	d. lean d. be n r lives. cal	ent d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought d. been to d. able d. imaginative d. excitement d. psyche
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. m</li> </ul> <li>48. I'll need some material buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of to dance a. buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of to dance a. being able</li> <li>50. I hope to dance a. being able</li> <li>51. Small children have big a. imagination</li> <li>52. When I was a small boy a. exciting 53. Many base base base base base base base base</li>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my parent to my parent to ance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li> to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> <li>e by then.</li> <li>b. to be able</li> <li></li> <li>b. imagine</li> <li>c. Christmas was very</li> <li>b. excite</li> <li>elieve dreams help us to c. psychology</li> <li>, it uses very little petre</li> <li>b. economical</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying c. to go c. be able c. imaginary c. excited o understand ou b. psychologi rol.	d. lean d. be n r lives. cal	nt d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought d. been to d. able d. imaginative d. excitement
<ul> <li>a. learning</li> <li>45. My friend has promised <ul> <li>a. to teach</li> </ul> </li> <li>46. She's going to let me <ul> <li>a. to borrow</li> </ul> </li> <li>47. I'm really looking forware</li> <li>a. meet</li> <li>b. m</li> <li>48. I'll need some muse</li> <li>a. buy</li> <li>49. I'm thinking of to dance</li> <li>a. being able</li> </ul> <li>51. Small children have big <ul> <li>a. imagination</li> </ul> </li> <li>52. When I was a small boy <ul> <li>a. exciting</li> <li>53. Many box</li> <li>a. psychologists</li> </ul> </li>	<ul> <li>how to do it.</li> <li>b. learn c. to h</li> <li> me some step</li> <li>b. teach</li> <li>b. borrowing</li> <li>ard to my parent to my parent to ance to.</li> <li>b. to buy</li> <li> to Spain next month.</li> <li>b. going</li> <li>e by then.</li> <li>b. to be able</li> <li></li> <li>b. imagine</li> <li>c. Christmas was very</li> <li>b. excite</li> <li>elieve dreams help us to c. psychology</li> <li>, it uses very little petre</li> <li>b. economical</li> </ul>	earn s. c. teaching c. borrow rents. meeting c. buying c. to go c. be able c. imaginary c. excited o understand ou b. psychologi rol. c. economist	d. lean d. be n r lives. cal	ent d. taught d. borrowed met d. be bought d. been to d. able d. imaginative d. excitement d. psyche

56. I didn't enjoy book you lent me. a. a b. an	c some	d. the
57. You can stay here you like.	c. some	u. liic
a. as long as b. as far as	c. as much as	d. so far as
58. Ask him to us a funny story.	c. as much as	<b>u</b> . 50 1 <i>u</i> 1 <i>u</i> 5
a. say b. tell	c. speak	d. talk
59. He look very when I told him the n		u. taik
a. happily b. happy	c. happiness	d. happiest
60. How long did it you to type this letter		u. nappiesi
a. want b. take	c. need	d. require
61. Has your house recently?	c. neeu	u. require
a. was decorated b. decorated	c. been decorated	d. is decorated
	c. been decorated	d. Is decorated
62. English and French in Canada.	a analyan dan	aalt
a. are speakingb. were spoken here c. and c. My father		eak
63. My father me his old car on my last	•	d airea
a. given b. was given	c. gave	d. give
64. Shakespeare many plays.	<b>:</b> 4	4 -
a. wrote b. written	c. write d. wa	as wrote
65. The exam results to you by post.	1	11.1
a. will be send b. will sent c. se	a. Wi	ll be sent
66. Sushi mainly in Japan.		11 /
a. is eaten b. eat	c. eats	d. be eaten
67. Are you thinking about going to Europe for y		
"No, but if I money, I would definitely g		
a. have b. had		d. would have
68. "It's really raining." "Yes. If the weather	r, we'll have to	
a. would get b. get worse		d. should get worse
69. "Why don't you send me only twenty dollars		
"Sorry. If I had more money, I give you	more."	
	c. would	d. have
70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I	c. would do, I you."	
70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask	c. would do, I you." c. would ask	d. have d. asked
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smole</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting.	d. asked
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting.	
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day?</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop	d. asked d. stopping
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop	d. asked d. stopping
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smole a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room.</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha	d. asked d. stopping
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smole a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can'	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in.
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than b.</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smol a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of by this time they had <u>s</u>	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more <u>topped speaking</u> B
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smole a. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> </ul> <li>Phần 3: Tìm lõi trong những câu sau <ul> <li>76. They had both wanted to be friends again but A</li> </ul> </li>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of by this time they had <u>s</u>	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more <u>topped speaking</u> B
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smola. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the Phân 3: Tìm lõi trong những câu sau</li> <li>76. They had both wanted to be friends again but A to each other, so neither of them learned that the C</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of by this time they had <u>s</u> other <u>had decide</u> not to D	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more <u>topped speaking</u> B
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smola. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> </ul> Phần 3: Tìm lỗi trong những câu sau <ul> <li>76. They had both wanted to be friends again but A</li> <li>to each other, so neither of them learned that the C</li> <li>77. Everyday she played with her ball in the gard A B C</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of by this time they had <u>s</u> other <u>had decide</u> not to D en <u>of</u> the palace D	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more topped speaking B marry Annie.
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smola. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room.</li> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> <li>Phần 3: Tìm lỗi trong những câu sau</li> <li>76. They had both wanted to be friends again but A to each other, so neither of them learned that the C</li> <li>77. Everyday she played with her ball in the gard</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of by this time they had <u>s</u> other <u>had decide</u> not to D en <u>of</u> the palace D	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more topped speaking B marry Annie.
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smola. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> </ul> Phần 3: Tìm lỗi trong những câu sau <ul> <li>76. They had both wanted to be friends again but A</li> <li>to each other, so neither of them learned that the C</li> <li>77. Everyday she played with her ball in the gard A B C</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of by this time they had <u>s</u> other <u>had decide</u> not to D en <u>of</u> the palace D	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more topped speaking B marry Annie.
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smola. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> </ul> Phần 3: Tìm lỗi trong những câu sau <ul> <li>76. They had both wanted to be friends again but A</li> <li>to each other, so neither of them learned that the C</li> <li>77. Everyday she played with her ball in the gard A B C</li> </ul>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of by this time they had <u>s</u> other <u>had decide</u> not to D en <u>of</u> the palace D nd studied English <u>at</u> C C	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more topped speaking B marry Annie.
<ul> <li>70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If I a. will ask b. ask</li> <li>71. This room is smoky. I wish you smola. would stop b. have stopped</li> <li>72 John busy every day? <ul> <li>a. Does b. Will c. Is</li> </ul> </li> <li>73. Her boss told to clean his room. <ul> <li>a. she b. to her</li> </ul> </li> <li>74. I like to have trees in front of the wind a. any b. a little</li> <li>75 students enrolled this year than a. Less than b. Less of the</li> </ul> <li>Phân 3: Tîm lõi trong những câu sau <ul> <li>76. They had both wanted to be friends again but A</li> <li>to each other, so neither of them learned that the C</li> </ul> </li> <li>77. Everyday she played with her ball in the gard A B C</li> <li>78. She went to school in the south of England, a A B</li>	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of by this time they had <u>s</u> other <u>had decide</u> not to D en <u>of</u> the palace D nd studied English <u>at</u> C C	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more topped speaking B marry Annie.
70. "Do you need help with your English?" "If Ia. will askb. ask71. This room is smoky. I wish you smola. would stopb. have stopped72 John busy every day?a. Doesb. Willc. Is73. Her boss told to clean his room.a. sheb. to her74. I like to have trees in front of the winda. anyb. a little75	c. would do, I you." c. would ask ting. c. stop d. Ha c. her low so that people can' c. a few ast year at New York U c. A few of by this time they had <u>s</u> other <u>had decide</u> not to D en <u>of</u> the palace D nd studied English <u>at C</u> C life.	d. asked d. stopping as d. for her t look in. d. so few Jniversity. d. A few more topped speaking B marry Annie.

В

С

see and doing there.

Α

D

80. It can go from quite chilly to very warm, so you should perhaps to bring a jacket but

you don't need any thick winter clothes.

#### Phần 4: Đọc đoạn văn và chon đáp án

1. Computerization in high school in the US has had a good effect on students' learning. Students today learn quite differently from in the past. Firstly, computers can help teachers explain the lessons interestingly in the classroom, which allows students to get a clearer idea about what is being taught, and students have more time to ask their teachers questions. Secondly, CD\_ROM and the Internet can provide students with a lot of data resources that can be got by simple key strokes or mouse-clicks. This increases the speed at which students learn by minimizing the time spent on searching for information. To sum up, computerization has already enable high school students to learn in faster, easier and more efficient way. 81. According to the writer, ------

a. computerization should not be carried out b. c

b. computers are not necessary

C

c. teachers should not use computers in class d. computers are helpful to both teachers and students

82. Computers help teachers explain the lesson ------.

a. boringly b. differently c. interestingly d. slowly

83. Students -----

a. can get data from CD\_ROM and the Internet b. cannot get any data from CD\_ROM and the Internet

c. should not use a computer d. do not like to use a computer

84. Computerization -----

- a. makes students spend a lot of time searching for information b. is useless
- c. helps students learn faster, easier, and more efficient d. makes lessons difficult to explain

#### 85. When a class is computerized, ------

a. students can have more time to ask their teachers questions b. teachers needn't explain the lessons

c. students cannot get any information d. students cannot get any clear ideas

2. A company cannot sell its products if customers do not like the company.

Employees represent the company. Customers identify a company with its employees. That is the reason why employees are so important. When people work, they work for money. They work because they need the money for their own and for their families' support. If the workplace is a happy place, then people work better, produce more, and please the customers. A business owner, boss, or manager can create a happy work environment and improve the business at the same time. He should encourage his employees to think of better ways to do things. It is necessary to give the employees who have good ideas some of the profit (money made from use of the idea). The employees should be given the rights to complain and suggest. They also need some medical care to help them feel better in work.

86. According to the writer, -----

-	nportant in a company	b. employees play an important in a company		
c. a company needs no customers		d. the boss can sell products without customers		
87. Employees work for				
a. money	b. products	c. customers	d. supporters	
88. People work better				
a. without the boss b. without money		c. in a happy workplace	d. in their families	
89. The boss should encoura	age the employees			
a. to think of better way to do things		b. to get some profit		
c. to create a happy work environment		d. not to improve the business		
90. According to the writer,		-		
a. the employees hav	ve no rights to complain	n and suggest		

- b. the employees have rights to complain and suggest
- c. the employees do not have any medical care
- d. the employees cannot get any profit

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 2

1.D	2. D	3. D	4. D	5. B	6. A	7. <b>B</b>	8. D	9. A	10. D
11. B	12. A	13. D	14. C	15. B	16. C	17. B	18. C	19. A	20. C
21. A	22. B	23. D	24. B	25. C	26. B	27. A	28. D	29. B	30. C
31. C	32. A	33. C	34. A	35. D	36. B	37. C	38. D	39. B	40. B
41. A	42. C	43. D	44. C	45. A	46. C	47. B	48. B	49. B	50. B
51. A	52. A	53. A	54. B	55. B	56. D	57. A	58. B	59. B	60. B
61. C	62. C	63. C	64. A	65. D	66. A	67. B	68. B	69. C	70. A
71. A	72. C	73. C	74. C	75. D	76. D	77.A	78. D	79. D	80. C
81. D	82. C	83. A	84. C	85.A	86. B	87. A	88. C	89. A	90. B

	PKAC	TICE TESTS	
Phần 1:			
1. a. finish <u>ed</u>	b. cook <u>ed</u>	c. stopp <u>ed</u>	d. hat <u>ed</u>
2. a. ma <u>ch</u> ine	b. <u>ch</u> emistry	c. ar <u>ch</u> itect	d. <u>Ch</u> ristmas
3. a. <u>u</u> nderline	b. <u>u</u> nite	c. <u>u</u> nderstand	d. <u>u</u> nknown
4. a. l <u>ow</u>	b. all <u>ow</u>	c. h <u>ow</u> ever	d. c <u>ow</u>
5. a. <u>w</u> ho	b. <u>w</u> here	c. <u>w</u> hen	d. <u>w</u> hy
Phần 2:			
6. The woman who next of	loor is often willing to	help us whenever we a	are in difficulty.
a. to live	b. living	c. lived	d. lives
7. They say that they th	eir course next month		
a. finish	b. will finish	c. will be finishing	d. will be finished
8. Mary her treatment	almost two years ago.		
a. have	b. has had	c. had	d. was having
9. Don't bother me while I			
a. am working	b. was working	c. will work	d. is going to work
10. Did you hear upst	airs?		
a. she sing	b. her singing	c. she singing	d. her to sing
11. Women in the past	work outside the home	as nowadays.	-
a. do not		c. didn't	d. hasn't
12. Today is their golden we	dding anniversary. The	ey married for 50 y	vears.
	b. has been		d. will be
13. He in the office at	the moment.		
a. has work	b. is working	c. has been working	d. works
14. He very frighten	-	-	
a. feeling		c. was felt	d. feels
15. Where next summe			
a. will you go		c. do you go	d. are you going to go
16. How long you stud		<i>y</i> -	
	b. did	c. do	d. have
17. After our guests,			
a. arrived		c. were arriving	d. have arrived
18. She and I each of		e	
	b. knew	c. have known	d. has known
19 you at home last ni			
a. Did	b. Were	d. Have	d. Are
20. What to do when you			
a. are you going	-	c. you are going	d. are you go
21. The books and the diction			
a. were	b. are	c. is	d. have been
22 both of you read			
a. Is	b. Are	c. Have	d. Do
23. She here since I			
a. lives	b. lived	c. is living	d. has lived
24. We a lot important		-	
a. have	b. will have	c. had	d. has had
25. The police for the		•••••••	
	b. are looking	c. have been looking	d is going to look
26. It was really kind y	-	-	
a. to	b. for	c. of	d. on
27. Romeo and Juliet is a pla			
a. in b. by	c. on	d. from	n
28. 'Can I ask you something			
	c. will write	d. wro	te
	~	u. 110	

29. Please go outdinne	r		
a. in b. for			d. with
30. You must be responsible		ır study.	
			d. at
a. in b. from 31. We arrived the	station five min	nutes late.	
a. on b. to	c. at		d. in
32. Her success pas		made her parents very	
a. in b. wit			d. to
33. No one likes being laugh			
a. at b. wit	h c. for		d. on
34. The meeting was held		.y.	1 .
	c. for	mada hand	d. in
35. All of the clothes sold in		made nand	d hu
	h c. on		d. by
36. She is interested 1 a. of b. at	naking money.		d. by
37. Thank you for letting me	e. III e vour de	og for a walk	u. Uy
a. take b. to take			d. taking
38. They found it is impossi			a. untilig
a. solve b. to s			d. solving
39. We can't find a place			0
a. live b. to l	ive c. livi	ng	d. lived
40. The film seemed	. forever, but at	last it was over	
a. to go on b. goi			d. went on
41. We've decided			
a. getting b. to g			d. got
42. It was one of the most ex			
a. to watch b. wa		ching	d. watched
43. She would like th			1 .1 .1
a. that she knows b. to l		-	d. that knows
44. It's time for you			1 1 1 /
a. to buy b. buy	•	-	d. bought
45. If you want to learn Eng a. being b. bee	en c. be		d. for being
46. To my, John is		etnamese	u. for being
a. amazing b. am			d. amazement
47. This movie is the most .			a. amazement
		c entertain	d. entertainment
48. He is proud of his		•••••••	
a. succeed b. suc	cess	c. successful	d. successfully
49. Nobody likes him becau			5
a. pleased b. ple	asure	c. pleasant	d. unpleasant
50. AIDS has caused a great	number of		_
a. die b. dea	ıth	c. dying	d. dead
51. His was surprisin			
a. arrive b. arri			
52. The disco was so the			
a. noise b. no	•		d. nosiest
53. I don't think we have en			
		c. unexpected	a. unexpectedly
54, he won a lot of m			d habily
a. luck b. unl 55. I the course bec	ucky	c. lucky	d. luckily
a. enjoyment b. enj			d. enjoying
a. enjoyment 0. enj	0 y	c. enjoyable	u. enjoying

56. We have ..... in his ability. b. confidently c. confidence d. confidential a. confident 57. ..... more about her, you would change your opinion a. If you know b. If you did know c. If you knew d. If did you know 58. ..... I was a child, I used to play football. a. As soon as b. While c. When d. If 59. Tay Bac university ..... in Son la town for two years. a. was built b. is built c. have been built d. has been built 60. Chewing gum ..... in Sweden in 1993. a. was invented c has been invented d invented b. is invented 61. I'll phone you ..... I come. a. while b. until d. because c. as soon as 62. If we ..... have computer, our lives ..... boring. b. won't have/ are a. don't/ will be c. didn't/ would d. wouldn't/ were 63. "The Wall" ..... when all the members were students. b. was founded c. has been founded a founded d. founded 64. If he worked harder, he ..... a. will be promoted b. will have been promoted c. had been promoted d. would be promoted 65. All students at Tay Bac university ...... uniforms on Monday. a. are asked to wear b. ask to wear c. asked to wear d. to asked wearing 66. I hate .... the washing up. a. taking b. doing c. getting d. making 67. She does not know what to do when her parents ...... a complaint to her. b. give d. tell a. make c. keep 68. I was late because I ..... the bus. b. lost a. left c. missed d. forgot 69. We never believe in him, he always ..... lies. a. savs b. makes c. tells d. give 70. Rice is ..... in China a. made b. kept c. done d. grown 71. "New headway" is .....textbook I've ever learned. a. more interesting b. as more interesting c. the most interesting d. as interesting as 72 Her life becomes ..... than it was before.. a. more happy b. as happy c. happier d. the happiest 73. China is getting richer and ..... a. more powerful b. powerful c. powerfuler d. the most powerful 74. Charles Chaplin made many of the funniest and ...... popular films of his time. b. most a. more c. the most d. the more 75. She .....staying at home to going out. a. likes b. 'd like c. prefers d. loves Phần 3: 76. My friends and I would like thanking for your hospitability We all enjoyed ourselves very much. h d с 77. It always takes me an hour doing homework everyday. b c d а 78. She is so a nice student that all teachers love her. a b с d 79. Why don't you get someone sending this letter for me? b с d a 80. If he arrived late, we would began without him. а b с d Phần 4:

Jack London was the famous American novelist and short story writer. He was born in San Francisco in 1876. He quit school at fourteen to become a sailor. He was a self- taught student, he finished his high

school and college education during six months. He led an adventurous but poor life. His view point was in favor of the poor and socialism. He read a lot of books of Karl Marx. He was influenced by Marxist Party theory and the October Revolution. In 1985, he joined the Socialist Labour Party but in the last years of his life, he moved away from the working class and in 1916 he left the party. In 1916 he committed suicide because of despair dream. He used an overdose of morphine and drowned himself in the sea. He was an adventure novelist, a Social reformer and a prominent socialist who often signed under the line "Yours for revolution, Jack London."

81. Jack London quit school	in			
a. 1876	b. 1890	c. 1895	d. 1916	1
82. He led a/ an life.				
a. rich and adventurous	b. poor and quite	c. adventurous an	d poor d. rich a	and quite
83. He was in favour of			-	-
a. self teaching	b. capitalism	c. the rich and the	e poor d. the p	oor and socialism
84. Why did he commit suic	ide?			
a. Because he left the party	b. Because o	f socialism		
c. He used to have a dream	d. Because o	d. Because of despair of life and disillusion with American dream.		
85. Which job didn't he do?				
a. a fish man b. a n	ovelist c. a s	ocialist d.	a social reformer	

Students at the age of 18 always have to face difficult decision to make: some want to go on with their study at college or university; others prefer to start work immediately. Many school leavers are eager to go to work in order to make money to live independently and help their parents. They always do their best to overcome any obstacles they may encounter. <u>Unfortunately</u>, owing to the guidance poor and bold from their parents and teachers, most boys and girls are ill- prepared for unemployment. Therefore, they often feel worried and build up all sort of fearsome prospects in their mind as the time to start work gets nearer. It is the duty of the school and family to prepare these young people for their future jobs.

86. The main idea of the passage is ....... a. Learning at university

А

b. Making an important decision at 18

c. Starting to work after leaving school d. Getting to know about new job.

- 87. Why do some young people want to find a job after they leave school?
  - a. They are badly in need of money

b. They want to get rid of schooling

- c. Their parents do not help them d. They want to lead an independent life 88. What attitude do young people have when they are faced with difficulty?
  - a. They just let things go ......b. They make good efforts.
    - c. They complain about their parents and teachers.
- 89. The word "Unfortunately" in line 5 is nearest in meaning to .

a. suddenly b. unluckily c. luckily d. surprisingly

- 90. Which of the following is **NOT** true for young people who start work? a. difficulty b. anxiety c. fear d. encouragement
- VI. Identify one underlined word or phrase that is incorrect:
  - 26. These pictures, as well as this photograph, brightens the room. d а b С 27. What he said you seems to be of no importance. b С d а 28. Measles are cured without much difficulty nowadays. а b С d 29. If they had left the house early, they wouldn't have been so late at the play. b d С а 30. Romeo, believed that Juliet was dead, decided to kill himself. а b С d 31. Hung Yen has long been well - known for it's excellent longan fruits В С А 32. As soon as we've finished supper, we'll all go to downtown to see our friends.

С

D

В

## ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 3

1.D	2. A	3. B	4. A	5. A	6. D	7. B	8. C	9. A	10. B
11. C	12. A	13. B	14. B	15. B	16. D	17. A	18. C	19. B	20. A
21. B	22. B	23.D	24. B	25. C	26. C	27. B	28. A	29. B	30. C
31. C	32. A	33. A	34. A	35. D	36. C	37. A	38. B	39. B	40. A
41.B	42. A	43. B	44. A	45. C	46. D	47. A	48. <b>B</b>	49. D	50. B
51. D	52. B	53. C	54. D	55. B	56. C	57. C	58. C	59. D	60. A
61. C	62. A	63. B	64. D	65. A	66. B	67. A	68. C	69. C	70. D
71. C	72. C	73. A	74. C	75. C	76. B	77. D	78. A	79. C	80. C
81. B	82. C	83. D	84. D	85.A	86. C	87. D	88. B	89. B	90. D

Phần 1: 1. a. adventure b. empty c. invention d. passengers b. eighteen d. weight 2. a. eight c. height b. sure d. send 3. a. wash c. sugar 4. a. dust b. must c. useful d. cut 5. a. sound b. compound c. account d. touch Phần II: 6. Mary and John ..... absent yesterday. a. were b. was d. is c. are 7. Look! The boy ..... at the desk is Mary's boyfriend. a. stand b. stands c. standing d. stood 8. I have not written any letters home since I ...... here c. have come a. come b. came d. will come 9. Europe and Asia ...... a long tradition of teaching and learning foreign languages. a. has had b. will have c. have had d. have 10. They had a big party. They ..... a lot last night. a. are singing b. were singing d. are going to sing c. sang 11. Your eyes are red. .....? a. Do you cry b. Will you cry c. Did you cry d. Have you cried 12. In the early 1800s, only Britain ..... though the industrial revolution. b. went c. has gone d. would go a. goes 13. He does not save as much money as he ..... last year. b. did used c. did d. uses a. does 14. They ..... to Sapa next holiday. a. will go b. go c. are going to d. goes 15. I don't think life ..... better in the future. b. will be a. won't c. be d. is 16. It's the best film ...... You should go and see it. c. I've never seen a. I ever saw b. I've see d. I've ever seen 17. She..... while I was cooking. b. will phone c. phones a. was phoning d. phoned 18. She can't talk to you now, she ..... a. study b. is going to study c. is studying d. will studies 19. I ..... a taxi so I came on the bus. a. couldn't find b. don't find c. haven't found d. I have found 20. We will send these letters to him when we .... in London. a. will arrive b. arrive c. arriving d. have arrived 21. "Where are the letter and the postcard?" They ..... on the table. b. are d. have been a. were c. is 22. ..... each of you ready for the test? a. Is b. Are c. Have d. Do 23. The World War II ..... in 1939 and ..... in 1945. b. has begun/ ended c. was beginning/ end d. began/ended a. begins/ ends 24. We ..... a lot important scientific discoveries in 2050. a. have b. will have c. had d. has had 25. We ..... for our cars. b. have been looking c. are looking a. is looking d. is going to look. 26. What is your purpose ..... learning English? a. of b. to c. for d. on 27. There are more and more people died ..... AIDS.

a. on b. from		1 0
		d. of
28. Something went wrong my comp		1.0
a. on b. with		d. for
29. Tobacco has bad effects our hea		
a. on b. from 30. I am looking forward seeing y	c. at	d. of
30. I am looking forward seeing y	ou.	
a. to b. for	c. on	d. at
31. Please pay attention the lecture.		
	c. about	d. with
32. I have known her last year.		
a. for b. since	c. from	d. at
33. She is so busy. She always seems to be.	a hurry.	
a. on b. at	c. in	d. through
34. Can you turn the radio? It sounds	too loud.	
a. on b. up	c. down	d. into
35. All of the clothes sold in this store were	made hand	
a. in b. with	c. on	d. by
36. The teacher told his student		
a. to stop laughing b. stopping to laugh	c. stop to laugh	d. to stop laugh
37. It is a great fun holiday summer by		
a. spend b. to spend		d. spending
38. They found it is impossible their	-	1 0
a. solve b. to solve	c. solved	d. solving
39. Mary has a lot of home work t		C
a. for doing b. which to do		d. doing
40. After a long discussion, we decided	to Tuan Chau f	
a. to go b. going		d. for going
41. I hate him because he usually makes me		
a. crying b. to cry	c crv	d. cries.
42 We study English		
42 We study English		
42. We study English a. for communicating b. communicate		
<ul><li>42. We study English</li><li>a. for communicating b. communicate</li><li>43. What made her like that?</li></ul>	c. to communicate	d. communicating
<ul><li>42. We study English</li><li>a. for communicating b. communicate</li><li>43. What made her like that?</li><li>a. do b. to do</li></ul>		
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you like	c. to communicate c. did	d. communicating d. doing
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming	<ul><li>c. to communicate</li><li>c. did</li><li>c. come</li></ul>	<ul><li>d. communicating</li><li>d. doing</li><li>d. to come</li></ul>
<ul> <li>42. We study English</li> <li>a. for communicating b. communicate</li> <li>43. What made her like that?</li> <li>a. do b. to do</li> <li>44. Would you like?</li> <li>a. came b. coming</li> <li>45. He used to with his friends on the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was sma</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you like45. He used to45. He used toa. playingb. played	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was sma</li> </ul>	<ul><li>d. communicating</li><li>d. doing</li><li>d. to come</li></ul>
<ul> <li>42. We study English</li> <li>a. for communicating b. communicate</li> <li>43. What made her like that?</li> <li>a. do b. to do</li> <li>44. Would you like?</li> <li>a. came b. coming</li> <li>45. He used to with his friends on the</li> <li>a. playing b. played</li> <li>46. She didn't know how</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was sma</li> <li>c. play</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used tob. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was sma</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used tob. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find it	c. to communicate c. did c. come field when he was sma c. play c. uses	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> <li>d. to use</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used tob. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find itb. bored	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was sma</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> </ul>	d. communicating d. doing d. to come ll. d. plays d. to use d. bores
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used tob. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find ita. boreb. bored48. All areas of the world are	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was sma</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> <li>affected by global clim</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> <li>d. to use</li> <li>d. bores</li> <li>bate change.</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you like44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used toa. playingb. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find ita. boreb. bored48. All areas of the world area. likeb. can	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was sma</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> </ul>	d. communicating d. doing d. to come ll. d. plays d. to use d. bores
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used toa. playingb. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find ita. boreb. bored48. All areas of the world are49. That car is42. We find it43. All areas of the world are44. Solution45. State46. She didn't know how47. We find it48. All areas of the world are49. That car is44. State44. State <td><ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was sma</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> <li>affected by global clim</li> <li>c. able</li> </ul></td> <td><ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> <li>d. to use</li> <li>d. bores</li> <li>bores</li> <li>bate change.</li> <li>d. unlike</li> </ul></td>	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was sma</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> <li>affected by global clim</li> <li>c. able</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> <li>d. to use</li> <li>d. bores</li> <li>bores</li> <li>bate change.</li> <li>d. unlike</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used toa. playingb. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find ita. boreb. bored48. All areas of the world are49. That car isa. surpriseb. surprised	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was sma</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> <li>affected by global clim</li> <li>c. able</li> <li>c. surprising</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> <li>d. to use</li> <li>d. bores</li> <li>bores</li> <li>bate change.</li> <li>d. unlike</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used toa. playingb. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find ita. boreb. bored48. All areas of the world are49. That car isa. surpriseb. surprised50. Passing the exam with high grade was r	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was smatched by global clime</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> <li>affected by global clime</li> <li>c. able</li> <li>c. surprising</li> <li>ny</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> <li>d. to use</li> <li>d. bores</li> <li>bores</li> <li>bate change.</li> <li>d. unlike</li> <li>d. surprisingly</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used toa. playingb. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find ita. boreb. bored48. All areas of the world are49. That car isa. surpriseb. surprised50. Passing the exam with high grade was ra. expectb. expectation	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was smatcome</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> <li>affected by global climatic c. able</li> <li>c. surprising</li> <li>ny</li></ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> <li>d. to use</li> <li>d. bores</li> <li>ate change.</li> <li>d. unlike</li> <li>d. surprisingly</li> <li>d. unexpectedly</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used toa. playingb. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find ita. boreb. bored48. All areas of the world are49. That car is49. That car is49. That car is50. Passing the exam with high grade was ra. expectb. expectation51. The project can't be carried out because	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was smatcome</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> <li>affected by global climation</li> <li>c. able</li> <li>c. surprising</li> <li>ny</li> <li>c. expected</li> <li>of problem</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> <li>d. to use</li> <li>d. bores</li> <li>bores</li> <li>bate change.</li> <li>d. unlike</li> <li>d. surprisingly</li> <li>d. unexpectedly</li> <li>ns.</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used toa. playingb. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find ita. boreb. bored48. All areas of the world are49. That car isa. surpriseb. surprised50. Passing the exam with high grade was ra. expectb. expectation51. The project can't be carried out becausea. financeb. financially	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was smatcome</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> <li>affected by global climatic c. able</li> <li>c. surprising</li> <li>ny</li></ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> <li>d. to use</li> <li>d. bores</li> <li>ate change.</li> <li>d. unlike</li> <li>d. surprisingly</li> <li>d. unexpectedly</li> </ul>
42. We study Englisha. for communicating b. communicate43. What made her43. What made hera. dob. to do44. Would you likea. cameb. coming45. He used to45. He used toa. playingb. played46. She didn't know howa. usingb. used47. We find ita. boreb. bored48. All areas of the world are49. That car is49. That car is49. That car is50. Passing the exam with high grade was ra. expectb. expectation51. The project can't be carried out because	<ul> <li>c. to communicate</li> <li>c. did</li> <li>c. come</li> <li>field when he was smatcome</li> <li>c. play</li> <li>c. uses</li> <li>c. boring</li> <li>affected by global climation</li> <li>c. able</li> <li>c. surprising</li> <li>ny</li> <li>c. expected</li> <li>of problem</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>d. communicating</li> <li>d. doing</li> <li>d. to come</li> <li>ll.</li> <li>d. plays</li> <li>d. to use</li> <li>d. bores</li> <li>bores</li> <li>bate change.</li> <li>d. unlike</li> <li>d. surprisingly</li> <li>d. unexpectedly</li> <li>ns.</li> </ul>

53. The club members became ..... when the chairman entered. a. quiet b. quietly c. quietness d. quietist 54. Nowadays, women have more ..... to participate in social activities. c. freeing a. free b. freedom d. freely 55. Approximately 350 million people speak English ... their first language. a. as b. like c. for d. in 56. We have to fight against the ..... of our air and water. a. poisonously b. poisonous c. poisoning d. poison 57. If you ..... in the morning you wouldn't be awake half the night. a. got up earlier b. would get up earlier c. would get up earlier d. get up earlier 58. As soon as it stops raining, we ..... b. left a. leave c. will leave d. have left 59. She .... to prison because she could not pay her debt. a. was sent b. is sent d. was send c. sent 60. James is ..... drummer of the school band. a. the best b. the good d. the better c. an good 61. ..... she was an hour late, she didn't apologize. b. Although a. While c. as soon as d. because 62. If she ...... taller, she ...... able to join the police. a. is/ will b. is/ would be c. was/ would be d. were/ will be 63. They ..... that the climbers got lost. a. is reported that b. reported that c. reports that d. was reported that 64. If he worked harder, he ..... a. will be promoted b. will have been promoted c. had been promoted d. would be promoted 65. Retirement age ..... in the near future. a. is expected to rise b. expects rising c. expects to rises d. to expect rising 66. I have not made ..... my mind yet. a. to b. in d. on c. up 67. He is so kind. He always ..... a favor. a. does b. helps c. makes d. takes 68. It's time we ..... home. b. went c. gone a. go d. going 69. How long does it .....you to get to school? b. make c. take a. get d. carry 70. I .....some shopping when I was in town. a. went b. got c. make d. did 71. The operation made John feel ..... than he expected. a. more weak b. as more weak c. weaker d. the most weaker 72. City life is always ..... country life. a. more expensive as b. more expensive than c. more much expensive as d. many more expensive than 73. This book is ..... that one. a. less interesting than b. more interesting c. interesting than d. more interesting as 74. Charles Chaplin made many of the funniest and ...... popular films of his time. b most c. the most d the more a more 75. The tea was ..... a. too hot to drink it. b. too hot to drink c. too hot for drinking d. very hot to drink Phần 3: 76. They, in general, does not like complaining in public. а b с d 77. Would you please typed this paper? I cannot read your handwriting. а b с d

78. She is too beautiful that I can not stop looking at her a b c d
79. Jane are going to leave for New York next week. a b c d
80. The weather continues to get worse and worst. a b c d

#### Phần 4:

There is no way to measure the value of reading, but we know that books educate and bring great pleasure to people. Many book lovers even join discussion groups so that they can talk about the books they read. Although books are made into movies, the book version is much better. Books are available to everyone at no cost. Public libraries are an American tradition and every library has a large collection of books on every subject. Reading can prepare you for an examination at school, or, if you are writing a report, you can gather facts from a recent edition of an encyclopedia. At your job, reading can helps you get a promotion to higher position.

If you like mysteries, you can read about the search for a stolen treasure or a spy on a secret mission. If you like science fiction, you can read about a spacecraft trying to avoid a collision with a meteor or a dangerous experiment that could end in an explosion that would destroy the earth. If you long to travel but cannot afford to do it, reading allow you to travel without restriction in your imagination.

81. The passage is about .....

a. Libraries b. readers c. book lovers d. reading and knowledge

82. According to the writer......a. we can measure the value of reading

b. reading offers us no pleasure

C. most of the book lovers do not like discussing books. d. some books are made into the movies

83. Many books joined discussion group .....

a. to educate other people

b. to bring pleasure to other people d. to get a promotion

c. to talk about the book they read 84. Which sentence is *NOT TRUE*?

a. If you like mysteries, you can't find any books about them. b. There are several books on science fiction.

c. A library has a large collection of books on every subject. d. There are many public libraries in America.

85. Reading .....

a. can allow you to travel by plane c. is a dangerous experiment b. can help readers widen their knowledge, get promotion, and entertain themselves d. can't help readers avoid a collision with a meteor.

A book is a collection of leaves of paper, parchment or other material, bound together along one edge within covers. A book produced in electronic format is known as e- book. In library and information science, a book is called a monograph to distinguish it from serial publications such as magazines, journals or newspapers.

A book may be studied by students in the form of a book report. It may also covered by a professional writer as a book review to introduce a new book. When writing systems were invented in ancient civilizations, clay tablets or parchment scrolls were used as books, for example, in the library of Alexandria. Before the invention and adoption of the printing press, almost all books were copied by hand, which made books comparatively expensive and rare. During the early Middle Ages, when only churches, universities, and rich noblemen could typically afford books, there were often chained to a bookshelf or a desk to prevent theft.

86. A book .....

a. has no covers b. can't be produced in electronic format

c. is never made of parchment d. is also called a monograph

87. A book review ......

a. is also a newspaper b. is written by students c. introduces a new book d. is also known as an e- book 88. In former days,

- a. people use paper to print books in the same way as we do now.
- b. clay tablets or parchment scrolls were used as books
- c. there were no books d. the library of Alexandria had no books 89. According to the writer.....
  - a. books haven't been printed
  - c. the printing press is not invented.

90. In the early Middle Ages.....

a. books were cheap

b. everybody could afford books

d. the printing press has been adopted.

b. all books have been still copied by hand up to now.

d. only churches, universities and rich noblemen could afford books

# ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 4

1.D	2. C	3. D	4. C	5. D	6. A	7. C	8. B	9. C	10. C
11. D	12. B	13. C	14. C	15. B	16. D	17. D	18. C	19. A	20. B
21. B	22. A	23.D	24. B	25. C	26. A	27. D	28. B	29. A	30. A
31. B	32. B	33. C	34. C	35. D	36. A	37. B	38. B	39. C	40. A
41. C	42. C	43. A	44. D	45. C	46. D	47. C	48. C	49. D	50. B
51.C	52. B	53. A	54. B	55. A	56. D	57. A	58. C	59. A	60. A
61. B	62. C	63. B	64. D	65. A	66. C	67. A	68. B	69. C	70. D
71. C	72. B	73. A	74. C	75. B	76. B	77. B	78. A	79. B	80. D
81. D	82. D	83. C	84. A	85. B	86. D	87. C	88. B	89. D	90. D

`	J	PRACTICE TEST	5	
Phần 1:				
1. A. book	B. d <u>oo</u> r	C. l <u>oo</u> k	D. f <u>oo</u> t	
2. A. busy	B. bus	C. much	D. butter	
3. A. park	B. yard	C. card	D. carry	
4. A. forest	B. y <u>a</u> rd B. <u>o</u> pen B. <u>ch</u> oose	C. popular	D. fond	
5 A church	B choose	C chemist	D cheer	
Phần II:	D. <u>en</u> oose	C. <u>en</u> emist	D. <u>en</u> eer	
	ring with his dag			
6. Heplay	nig with his dog.	о 1 <sup>.</sup>		
A. love	B. loves	C. was loving	5	D. is loving
7. Shesm	oking 2 months ago. B. stops many kangaroos and ko	~ .		
A. stopped	B. stops	C. stopping		D. stoped
8. There	many kangaroos and ko	alas in wild forest in A	ustralia.	
A. 18	B. are	C. were		D. was
9. Now he	a book about Englis B. is writing	sh. I do not think he wi	ll finish it.	
A. writes	B. is writing	C. wrote		D. has written
10 I play	with dolls when I was s	small but now I don't		
	B. liked C. s		ed to	
55	come back from his hol		cuito	
"Doolly las just	bim a ring "	luay		
- Keally ! 1	him a ring." B. is giving C.	·11 · D ·	, ·	
A. give	B. is giving C.	will give D. is	gong to give	
12.18	as soon as you come bac	· K.		
A. went	B. have gone C.	am going D. wi	ll go	
13. Sorry, you can't	speak to Jane now. She	a bath.		
A. having	B. has C. i	s having D. to	have	
14. What will you d	o when yousc B. finish C.	chool?		
A. finished	B. finish C.	will finish D. is	finishing	
	of dollars, I would			
A be travele	ed B. traveling $\overline{C}$ .	travel D to t	travel	
	o cold, we could go on a		liuvei	
$\frac{10.1111}{1000}$ tot	B. wouldn't be	C couldn't be	D wasn't	
			D. wash t	
	to a rock concert?		/	
	n B. did/been		go	
18. The Flash band	together for	r over fifteen years.		
A. had been	B. are C.	have been D. we	ere	
19. What would you	i do if youa lot	t of money in the street	?	
A. IIIId	D. Ioulia C.	Inding D. wit	l find	
20. It is the first time	e Ia bird of	this color.		
A. see	B. saw C. stand it if you	am seeing D.	have seen	
21. He would under	stand it if you	it to him more slowly		
A explained	B. would explain	C explain D were	explaining	
22 Take an umbrell	a It	e	•••••	
$\Delta$ rain	a. ItB. is going to rain	C rains	D was rai	ining
22 Vou con't moot	Mary now Sha has	Dorig	D. was fa	lining
25. Tou call t moot.	Mary now. She has	$\underline{\qquad}$ I alls.	D want to	
	B. been to	C. go to	D. went to	
24. She $h$	ere for ten years.		1	
A. have live	d B. is living	C. nas lived D. li	vea	
25. She has got nice	hair now. She has just _	to the hairdres	ser´s.	
	B. gone C. c		t	
26. Many people in	the world are fond	football.		
A. of	B. on C. in	D. for		

27. What's TV tonight?		
27. What's TV tonight? A. on B. in 28. I often go abroad	C. of	D. for
28. I often go abroad	business.	
A. for B. on	C. in	D. through
29. I'm very busy the n	noment.	C
29. I'm very busy the n A. in B. of	C. for	D. at
30. I can't understand the instruction	s. They are	Chinese.
A. on B. in	C. of	D. with
31. Do you often go to school		
A on B with	C by	D. in
32. I spoke to her the p A. in B. through 33. I hate being late. I always arrive	hone last week.	
A. in B. through	C. by	D. on
33. I hate being late. I always arrive	time.	
A. on B. Ior	C. With	D. at
34. "Here's a present you" A. with B. for	". "Oh, thank you!"	
A. with B. for	C. to	D. by
35. Her mother always worries	her.	5
35. Her mother always worries A. with B. for	C. in	D. about
36. Remembermy best reA. sendingB. send	gards to her when	vou write.
A. sending B. send	C. sent	D. to send
37. We walked for 10 km and then w	e stopped	a rest.
A. havingB. have38. My mother wants meA. postingB. to post	C. to have	D. has
38. My mother wants me	this letter this at	fternoon.
A. posting B. to post	C. post	D. posts
39. I hate dirty dishes after	er meals.	1
39. I hate   dirty dishes after dirty dishes af	C. washing	D. washed
40 I don't know what to h	im now	
A. say B. saying 41. Last year, I spent a year A. traveling B. to travel	C. said	D. to say
41. Last year, I spent a year	all over the co	ountry.
A. traveling B. to travel	C. travel	D. travelled
42. I'd like somewhere di	fferent for a change	2.
42. I'd like somewhere di A. go B. to go	C. going	D. goes
43. They prefer in a swim	ming pool all day.	U
A. playing B. play	C. to play	D. played
44. Let me   for the meal. Yo     A. pay   B. to pay	ou paid last time.	1 5
A. pay B. to pay	C. paying	D. paid
45. He agreed the job as s	soon as possible.	1
45. He agreed the job as s A. start B. to start	C. starting	D. started
46. I will you this book if	f you promise to ref	turn it next week.
A. offer B. lend	C. borrow	D. allow
47. A lot of children were A. frightened B. destroyed	of the lion's roar.	
A. frightened B. destroyed	C. bitten	D. collapsed
48. He is my sister's son, so he is my		1
48. He is my sister's son, so he is my A. niece B. nephew	C. cousin	D. brother
49. Remember to give me a	as soon as you a	rrive.
A. telephone B. phone	C. ring	D. touch
50 I'm of going to Japan	one day	
A. dreaming B. wishing 51. My wife is of spiders	C. planning	D. hoping
51. My wife is of spiders		
A. terrify B. terror	C. terrifyin	D. terrified
A. terrifyB. terror52. At present the school cannot	to buy all th	e computers it needs.
·	5	*

A. afford B. risk	C. have	D. make
53. We hope that the students will en	joy taking	_ in the picnic.
A. advantage B. notice		
54. I'm writing to express my	gratitude for a	all your help.
A. truthful B. blunt	C. sincere	D. honest
55 He was rather to me H	le just says "No"	
55. He was rather to me. H A. short B. crude	C polite	D rude
56. We will start the tript	the rain stong	D. Tude
		D until
A. before B. as soon as		
57 you cannot do your hon	iework, just ask to	r nelp.
A. if B. when		
58. Last year, a new bridge over the n A. is built B. was built	river	
A. is built B. was built	C. will be built	D. has been built
59. Two pictures from th	e National museum	n last night.
A. was stolen B. stole	C. were stole	D. were stolen
60. Coca cola is all over t	he world.	
60. Coca cola isall over tA. enjoyedB. enjoyin	g C enjoy	D enjoys
61. The recipe of Coca cola is still	secret	D. enjoys
A keen D keet	Storet.	D kaoping
A. keep B. kept	C. keeps	D. keeping
62. If he worked harder, hem	ore money.	1
A. will have B. would h		-
63. If Italler, I would		
A. were/got B. was/get	ting C. wer	e/get D. was/got
	4	
A. will B. might	C. can	D. would
65. I'm verv ill. If I better. I v	vould go to work.	
65. I'm very ill. If I better, I v A. fall B. feel	C felt	D fell
66. Someone hasmy bag!	C. Ion	
A. stolen B. stole C	boon stolon I	) staal
		J. steal
67 Coca cola by Lo	uis Lassen?	
A. were/invented B. was/in		invent D. 1s/ invented
68hello to everyone for m	ie!	
A. tell B. talk	C. say	D. speak
69. I was late for the meeting because	e Ian acci	dent.
A. had B. met C	. made D.	lost
70. Webeauty competition l	ast week.	
A. make B. give	C gave	D won
71 She thought German is	than France	2
71. She thought German is A. more industrial B. industria	llvCmost_indu	strial D industrial
A. more moust fair D. moust fair	iny C. most mau	Sulai D. Indusulai
72. David doesn't work hard. I work	1	
A. hardly B. harder		D. hardlier
73. Are oranges than bana	anac?	
A. expensiver B. most expensi	111.45 .	
	ve C. more expe	ensive D. expensive
74. I am two years than 1	ve C. more expe	ensive D. expensive
74. I am two years than a A. elder B. more eld	ve C. more expe my brother.	
A. elder B. more eld	ve C. more expe my brother. ler C. mor	e old D. older
A. elder B. more eld	ve C. more expe my brother. ler C. mor	e old D. older
A. elder B. more eld 75. I speak English than A. gooder B. better	ve C. more expe my brother. ler C. mor	e old D. older
A. elder B. more eld 75. I speak English than A. gooder B. better Phần III:	ve C. more expo my brother. ler C. mor my sister. C. more go	e old D. older od D. more well
A. elder B. more eld 75. I speak English than A. gooder B. better <b>Phần III:</b> 76. If I am 10 centimeters taller, I wo	ve C. more expo my brother. ler C. mor my sister. C. more go puld play basketbal	e old D. older od D. more well
A. elder B. more eld 75. I speak English than A. gooder B. better Phần III:	ve C. more expo my brother. ler C. mor my sister. C. more go ould <u>play</u> basketbal D	e old D. older od D. more well 1.

77. The nurse <u>have</u> to work very <u>hard</u> to <u>make</u> good care of all <u>patients</u>.

А	В	С		D			
78. Fresh air and regular exercises are useful to our healthy.							
А	В	С	D				
79. I'm going to the Post	Office <u>for</u> buy	some <u>stan</u>	<u>nps</u> .				
A B	С	D					
80. Teachers work hardly but don't earn much money							
A B	С	D					
<b>\</b>							

#### Phần 4:

If you enjoy cycling for pleasure, it can be a shock in London. There are not enough lanes especially for bikes, and making your way through the traffic can be very risky. But if you have great passion, cycling in London can be exciting, and <u>it</u> is an inexpensive way of keeping fit if you live there. Some cyclists don't mind spending a lot of money in expensive bikes. However, if you just want a basic bike that is only for occasional use, there are many cheap choices. Several markets have cheap bikes on sale which may not be impressive to look at but should be satisfactory. You should buy a cycling helmet if you want to cycle in London. Wearing a cycling a helmet is not compulsory in Britain, but it is a good idea to wear one for protection.

81. What is the main idea of the passage?

	1 0						
A. Cycling helm	net B. Cheap bikes	C. Bicycle markets	D. Cycling in London				
82. According to the pa	ssage, cycling in Londo	on is					
A. easy	B. difficult	C. tiring	D. boring				
83. The word "it" (in be	old) refers to						
A. cycling	B. passion	C. excitement	D. doing exercise				
84. The difficulty of cycling in London is described in sentences							
A. 2	B. 3-4	C. 5-6	D. 7				
05 A		and times EVCEDT that					

85. According to the passage, all the following are true EXCEPT that\_\_\_\_\_

A. it is compulsory to wear a helmet when cycling in London. B. some bikes in London are cheap

C. there are not many lanes especially for bikes D. some cyclists want to buy expensive bikes.

A hobby can be almost what a person likes to do in his/her free time. Hobbyists raise pets, watch birds or hunt animals. They also climb the mountains, go fishing, go skating, or go swimming. They also paint pictures, attend concerts and play musical instruments. They collect everything from books to butterflies and from shells to stamps.

People have hobbies because these activities bring enjoyment, friendship, knowledge and relaxation. Sometimes, they can bring financial profits. Hobbies also bring interesting activities for people who have retired. People, rich or poor, old or young, sick or well, can follow a satisfying hobby regardless of their age, position, or **income**.

Hobbies can help a person's mental and physical health. Doctors have found that hobbies are available in helping patients suffer from physical or mental illness. Hobbies give these patients activities to do, and provide interests that prevent them from thinking about themselves.

86. According to the passage, a hobby is what a person likes to do when\_\_\_\_

A. he/she has free time C. he/she is at home B. he/she is at work D. he/she is busy 87. The word "**income**" is closest in meaning to

A. salary B. job C. loan D. career

88. Which of the following is NOT mentioned in the passage as an advantage of having hobbies?

A. enjoyments B. relaxation C. knowledge D. surprises

89. In which paragraph does the writer mention different activities taken by hobbyist?

A. paragraph 1 B. paragraph 2 C. paragraph 3 D. paragraph 4

90. According to doctors, hobbies are helpful to\_

A. patients' physical health B. patients' mental health

C. patients' material life D. patients' physical and mental health

# ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 5

1. B	2. A	3. D	4. B	5. C	6. B	7. A	8. B	9. B	10. D
11. C	12. D	13. C	14. B	15. C	16. D	17. A	18. C	19. B	20. D
21. A	22. B	23. A	24. C	25. A	26. A	27. A	28. B	29. D	30. B
31. C	32. D	33. A	34. B	35. D	36. D	37. C	38. B	39. C	40. D
41. A	42. B	43. A	44. A	45. B	46. B	47. A	48. B	49. C	50. A
51. D	52. A	53. C	54. C	55. D	56. B	57. A	58. B	59. D	60. A
61. B	62. B	63. C	64. D	65. C	66. A	67. B	68. C	69. A	70. D
71. A	72. B	73. C	74. D	75. B	76. A	77. A	78. D	79. C	80. B
81. D	82. B	83. A	84. A	85. A	86. A	87. A	88. D	89. A	90. D

Phan 1:       I. A. too       B. look       C. food       D. foot         2. A. cooked       B. watched       C. stopped       D. studied         3. A. strange       B. chance       C. same       D. change         3. A. strange       B. chance       C. season       D. sing         5. A. happy       B. start       C. season       D. sing         6. He       French and German.       A. speak       B. is speaking       C. speaks       D. speakes         7. We	}			PRACTICE	IESI 6	
2. A. cooked       B. watched       C. stopped       D. studied         3. A. strange       B. chare       C. same       D. change         4. A. gong       B. gtart       C. season       D. sing         5. A. happy       B. sky       C. family       D. lovely         Phån 2:       6       He       French and German.         A. speak       B. is speaking       C. speaks       D. speakes         7. We       to see you this weekend.       A. are coming       B. will come       C. come       D. are going to come         8. What	Phần 1:					
3. A. strange       B. chance       C. same       D. change         4. A. gong       B. gtart       C. season       D. ging         5. A. happy       B. sky       C. family       D. lovely         Phån 2:       6. He       French and German.       A. are coming       B. is speaking       C. speaks       D. speakes         7. We       To see you this weekend.       A. are coming       B. will come       C. come       D. are going to come         8. What	1. A. <u>too</u>	B. l <u>oo</u> k	C.	food	D. <u>foot</u>	
3. A. strange       B. chance       C. same       D. change         4. A. gong       B. gtart       C. season       D. ging         5. A. happy       B. sky       C. family       D. lovely         Phån 2:       6. He       French and German.       A. are coming       B. is speaking       C. speaks       D. speakes         7. We       To see you this weekend.       A. are coming       B. will come       C. come       D. are going to come         8. What	2. A. cooke	d B. watch	hed C.	. stopp <u>ed</u>	D. studi <u>e</u>	<u>1</u>
5. A. happy       B. sky       C. family       D. lovely         Phân 2:       6. He       French and German.         A. speak       B. is speaking       C. speaks       D. speakes         7. We       to see you this weekend.       A. are coming       B. will come       C. come       D. are going to come         8. What       you       at 6.00 yesterday morning?       A. are going to come       D. did do         9. "I'm cold." "1 the heating on."       A. arn going to put       B. 'Il put       C. put       D. am to put         10. How long have you	3. A. str <u>an</u>	ge B. ch <u>a</u> no	ce C.	s <u>a</u> me	D. ch <u>a</u> ng	e
5. A. happy       B. sky       C. family       D. lovely         Phân 2:       6. He       French and German.         A. speak       B. is speaking       C. speaks       D. speakes         7. We       to see you this weekend.       A. are coming       B. will come       C. come       D. are going to come         8. What       you       at 6.00 yesterday morning?       A. are going to come       D. did do         9. "I'm cold." "1 the heating on."       A. arn going to put       B. 'Il put       C. put       D. am to put         10. How long have you	4. A. song	B. start	C.	season	D. sing	
Phån 2:         6. He	5. A. happy	B. sky	C.	family	D. lovely	
6. He       French and German.         A. speak       B. is speaking       C. speaks       D. speakes         7. We       to see you this weekend.       A. are coming       B. will come       C. come       D. are going to come         8. Mat	<b>Phần 2</b> :	· <u>~</u>		<u>~</u>	<u></u>	
A. speak       B. is speaking       C. speaks       D. speakes         7. We       to see you this weekend.         A. are coming       B. will come       C. come       D. are going to come         8. What       you       at 6.00 yesterday morning?         A. are doing       B. was       doing       C. were doing       D. did do         9. "I'm cold.""1       me heating on."       A. ang oing to put       B. 'le been playing       C. put       D. am to put         10. How long have you       B. 'le been playing       C. played       D. am playing       I.'re 'le been playing       C. played       D. am playing         11. I'm exhausted! I       I		French	and German.			
A. are coming       B. will come       C. come       D. are going to come         8. What       you       at 6.00 yesterday morning?         A. arc doing       B. was       doing       C. were       doing       D. did do         9. "I'm cold."" I       m.       the heating on."         A. am going to put       B. 'll put       C. put       D. am to put         10. How long have you       this letter?         A. write       B. were written       C. been writing       D. wrote         11. I'm exhausted! I       then is for 2 hours.       A. 've play       B. 've been playing       C. played       D. am playing         12. I       m.       my big. I can't walk now.       A. 've been broking       B. 've broken       C. broke       D. break         13. She was late because her alarm clock       gone off.       A. had       B. did has       C. did       D. hadn't         14. When I came home yesterday, my wife       me       in touch for a long time.       A. had       B. had been       C. was       D. hadn't been         16. Liz       me       al lift because I had missed the bus.       A. give       B. said were       C. say       D. sid Is         18. My father doesn't have to go to work. He       me       me       Is a	A. speak	B. is	speaking	C. speak	s l	D. speakes
A. arc, doing       B. was       bin beta beta beta beta beta beta beta beta	7. We	to se	e you this we	ekend.		
A. arc, doing       B. was       bin beta beta beta beta beta beta beta beta	A. are comin	g B. wi	ll come	C. come		D. are going to come
9. "I'm cold. " " 1						
A. am going to put       B. 'll put       C. put       D. am to put         10. How long have you					doing	D. did do
10. How long have you	A. am going	to put B	ill put	C. put	D. am	to put
11. I'm exhausted! I       tennis for 2 hours.         A've play       B. 've been playing       C. played       D. am playing         12. I	10. How long	g have you	th	is letter?		
A.'ve play       B. 've been playing       C. played       D. am playing         12. 1					riting	D. wrote
12. I       Image:						
A.'ve been broking       B.'ve broken       C. broke       D. break         13. She was late because her alarm clock						D. am playing
13. She was late because her alarm clock	12.1	my leg	. I can't walk	now.		<b>D</b> 1 1
A. had       B. did has       C. did       D. hadn't         14. When I came home yesterday, my wife		-				D. break
14. When I came home yesterday, my wife         A. cooks       B. cooked       C. cooking       D. was cooking         15. My mother was worried because I in touch for a long time.         A. had       B. had been       C. was       D. hadn't been         16. Liz       me a lift because I had missed the bus.         A. give       B. has give       C. gave       D. given         17. He       that he       at school yesterday.         A. said       was       B. said       D. said         A. said       was       B. said       D. said         18. My father doesn't have to go to work. He       Said       Said       Said         19. Peter asked me to marry him. Do you think I       Say yes?       A. must       B. am       C. have to       D. should         20. I				-		5111
15. My mother was worried because Iin touch for a long time.         A. had       B. had been       C. was       D. hadn't been         16. Liz						D. hadn't
15. My mother was worried because Iin touch for a long time.         A. had       B. had been       C. was       D. hadn't been         16. Liz	14. When I c	ame home yest	erday, my wif	ie		
A. had       B. had been       C. was       D. hadn't been         16. Liz       me a lift because I had missed the bus.         A. give       B. has give       C. gave       D. given         17. He       that he       at school yesterday.         A. said       was       B. said       b. said       Is         17. He       that he       at school yesterday.       D. said       Is         18. My father doesn't have to go to work. He       retired.       A.       has       B. is       D. said       Is         18. My father doesn't have to go to work. He       retired.       A.       has       B. is       D. isn't         19. Peter asked me to marry him. Do you think I       say yes?       A. must       B. am       C. have to       D. should         20. I       I	A. cooks	B. cooked	C.	. cooking		D. was cooking
16. Liz       me a lift because I had missed the bus.         A. give       B. has give       C. gave       D. given         17. He       that he       at school yesterday.         A. said       was       B. said       b. said       Is         A. said       was       B. said       c. say       is       D. said       Is         18. My father doesn't have to go to work. He       retired.       A. has       B. is       C. was       D. isn't         19. Peter asked me to marry him. Do you think I       say yes?       A. must       B. am       C. have to       D. should         20. I						
A. give       B. has give       C. gave       D. given         17. He       that he       at school yesterday.         A. said       was       B. said       at school yesterday.         A. said       was       B. said       D. said       Is         18. My father doesn't have to go to work. He       retired.       D. said       Is         18. My father doesn't have to go to work. He       retired.       A. has       D. isn't         19. Peter asked me to marry him. Do you think I       say yes?       A. must       B. am       C. have to       D. should         20. I						
17. He						
A. said was       B. said were       C. say is       D. said Is         18. My father doesn't have to go to work. He retired.         A. has       B. is       C. was       D. isn't         19. Peter asked me to marry him. Do you think I say yes?         A. must       B. am       C. have to       D. should         20. I to go fishing at weekends when I was a child.         A. can       B. used       C. use       D. went         21. Would you like       out with me tonight?       D. went         A. to go       B. going       C. go       D. went         22. Carol	A. give	B. has give	C.	gave		D. given
18. My father doesn't have to go to work. He retired.         A. has       B. is       C. was       D. isn't         19. Peter asked me to marry him. Do you think I say yes?         A. must       B. am       C. have to       D. should         20. I       Image: the experiment of the ex	17. He	that he .	at scho	ool yesterday.		
A. hasB. isC. wasD. isn't19. Peter asked me to marry him. Do you think I say yes?A. mustB. amC. have toD. should20. I to go fishing at weekends when I was a child. A. canB. usedC. useD. went21. Would you like out with me tonight? A. to goB. goingC. goD. went22. Carol						D. said Is
19. Peter asked me to marry him. Do you think I say yes?         A. must       B. am       C. have to       D. should         20. I to go fishing at weekends when I was a child.       A. can       B. used       C. use       D. went         21. Would you like       out with me tonight?       A. to go       B. going       C. go       D. went         22. Carol	18. My fathe	doesn't have	to go to work.	Не re	tired.	
A. must       B. am       C. have to       D. should         20. I						D. isn't
20. I       Image: to go fishing at weekends when I was a child.         A. can       B. used       C. use       D. went         21. Would you like       Ike       out with me tonight?       D. went         A. to go       B. going       C. go       D. went         22. Carol       Image: while you were out.       Image: Weekends when I was a child.       Image: Weekends when I was a child.         A. to go       B. going       C. go       D. went         22. Carol       Image: While you were out.       Image: Weekends when I was a phoned       D. phoned         23. She continued       Image: Weekends       Image: Weekends       D. phoned         23. She continued       Image: Weekends       Image: Weekends       D. phoned         24. We       Image: Weekends       Image: Weekends       D. talked         24. We       Image: Weekends       Image: Weekends       D. talked         25. When she saw how I       Image: Weekends       Image: Weekends       D. dressing         26. I'm waiting       Image: Wheekends       Image: Weekends       Image: Weekends       D. for         26. I'm waiting       Image: Weekends       Image: Weekends       Image: Weekends       Image: Weekends       Image: Weekends         26. I'm waiting       Image: Weeken	19. Peter ask				say yes?	
A. canB. usedC. useD. went21. Would you like out with me tonight?A. to goB. goingC. goD. went22. Carolwhile you were outA. to phoneB. phoneC. has phonedD. phoned23. She continued		B. am	C.	have to		D. should
21. Would you like out with me tonight?         A. to go       B. going       C. go       D. went         22. Carol while you were out.         A. to phone       B. phone       C. has phoned       D. phoned         23. She continued during the whole meal.         A. to talk       B. to talking       C. talk       D. talked         24. We to get married in the spring.         A. 've planned       B. are planned       C. planning       D. plans         25. When she saw how I she started laughing.         A. am dressed       B. dressed       C. was dressed       D. dressing         26. I'm waitingthe postman to arrive.         A. from       B. at       C. in       D. for	20. I	. to go fishing	at weekends w	when I was a chi	ild.	
A. to goB. goingC. goD. went22. Carolwhile you were out.A. to phoneB. phoneC. has phonedD. phoned23. She continuedduring the whole meal.A. to talkB. to talkingC. talkD. talked24. We						D. went
22. Carol while you were out.         A. to phone       B. phone       C. has phoned       D. phoned         23. She continued during the whole meal.         A. to talk       B. to talking       C. talk       D. talked         24. We       to get married in the spring.         A. 've planned       B. are planned       C. planning       D. plans         25. When she saw how I       she started laughing.         A. am dressed       B. dressed       C. was dressed       D. dressing         26. I'm waiting       B. at       C. in       D. for	21. Would yo	ou like	out with	me tonight?		
A. to phoneB. phoneC. has phonedD. phoned23. She continued	-			C.	go	D. went
23. She continued during the whole meal.         A. to talk       B. to talking       C. talk       D. talked         24. We       to get married in the spring.         A. 've planned       B. are planned       C. planning       D. plans         25. When she saw how I       she started laughing.       A. am dressed       B. dressed       C. was dressed       D. dressing         26. I'm waiting       muthe postman to arrive.       A. from       B. at       C. in       D. for						
A. to talkB. to talkingC. talkD. talked24. Weto get married in the spring.A.'ve plannedB. are plannedC. planningD. plans25. When she saw how Ishe started laughing.A. am dressedB. dressedC. was dressedD. dressing26. I'm waitingthe postman to arrive.A. fromB. atC. inD. for	A. to phone	B. phon	e		oned	D. phoned
24. We						
A. 've plannedB. are plannedC. planningD. plans25. When she saw how Ishe started laughing.A. am dressedB. dressedC. was dressedD. dressing26. I'm waitingthe postman to arrive.A. fromB. atC. inD. for			•			D. talked
25. When she saw how I she started laughing.A. am dressedB. dressedC. was dressedD. dressing26. I'm waitingthe postman to arrive.A. fromB. atC. inD. for						
A. am dressedB. dressedC. was dressedD. dressing26. I'm waitingthe postman to arrive.A. fromB. atC. inD. for						g D. plans
26. I'm waitingthe postman to arrive.A. fromB. atC. inD. for						<b></b>
A. from B. at C. in D. for					ssed	D. dressing
	26. I'm waiti	ngth	e postman to	arrive.		
27. There's no similarityyou and me.						D. for
	27. There's i	io similarity		you and me.		

A. between B. with 28. I liveher house.	C. before	D. among
	C. before	D by
29. Ghosts make me scared death.	C. before	D. 0y
	up D. in	
A. toB. ofC. u30. Where will you enjoy	nmer?	
A. during B. on	C. next	D. last
31. I go to school everydaySu		
A. except B. on 32. I have been thereseve	C. next	D. last
		D. since
A. forB. onC. i33. I've known himI was	a child	D. Silice
A. from B. for C		D. since
34. I received a letterhome.		
A. from B. at C.	in	D. for
35. I look forward to hearingyou		
A. fromB. atC.36. She refusedfor the m	in	D. to
36. She refused for the m	eal.	<b>D</b> 11
A. pay B. to pay	C. paying	D. paid
37. My boss let me home en	arly.	D going
A. goB. to goC.38. Your writing is impossible	read	D. going
A read B reading	C to read	D to reading
A. read B. reading 39. I'll never forget him for	the first time .	D. to reading
A. meet B. meeting	C. to meeting	D. to meet
40. He always makes me		
A. to laugh B. laugh	C. laughing	D. to laugh
41. I managed up smoking. A. give B. to give		
A. give B. to give	C. giving	D. to giving
42. I want my car	C 11	D ( 11'
A. to sell B. selling 43. He's thinking of his ca	C. sell	D. to selling
A. change B. to change	11. C changing	D to changing
44. I'd like to keep on but I		
A. to study B. studying C.	study D	b. to studying
45. I'd love a physiotheraph		,
	ng D. b	een
46 hello to your parents from m		
	C. Great	D. Sing
47. I was late for work because I		
A. missed B. lost 48. This is my grandfather's watch. He	C. bought	D. forgot
	C. did	
49. We a complaint to the man		
A. did B. took C. r		
50. I don't know to do.		
A. what B. where	C. which	D. why
51. Please me some advice	e!	
A. send B. tell	C. say	D. give
52. My darling worksa big com		
A. for B. near	C. on	D. of

53. Hamlet is a	by Shakespeare.	
		D. poem
A. play B. song 54. Go away and	me alone.	-
	C. let	
55. Your shoes are dirty		C
	t C. Take	D. Bring
56. 100 houses	last year.	C
	built C. is built	D. were built
57. The post		
	delivered C. delivered	D. being delivered
58. Milk		
	en't made C. is made	D made
59. A new school		Dimac
	ld C. will be build	D will be built
60. If you stopped smoking,		
	uldn't C. don't	
61. I'd lend you the money if	T it	D. wouldn't be
A have D (11	have C. had	D having
62. If I were English I	$r^{2}t$	nanguage.
A. didn t B. wo	on't C. had	n t D. wouldn t
63. If there are no trains, we		D 11.4
A. will B. won		D. wouldn't
64. It was		
A. buy B. buye		D. sell
65. If I you, I wou		_
	C. be	
66. Thank goodness you've a		
	e C. quite	
67. You should have a	with your bo	SS.
A. story B. wor	d C. phras	e D. sentence
68. Do you find it easy to	friends?	
A. take B. have		D. get
69. I washer par	ty yesterday.	
A. in B. on	C. at	D. up
70. Do you get	. well with your neighbors?	)
A during B on	C next	D. last
71. My car wasn't	expensive as yours.	
A. more B. the i	nost C. as	D. much
72. I'm as as	you are.	
A. worried B. w	-	g D. worryed
73. He is boy	in the class.	6
A. funny B. fun		D. the funniest
74. It isn't as cold today as i		
A. was B. were	C. is	D. be
75. In my country it's		
A. more B. man		D. much
Phần 3:	<i>y c.</i> lot	D. muen
	u get ready in the morning	)
76. <u>How long</u> does it <u>take</u> yo A B	C = D	<u>.</u>
77. Do you get a lot of mistal $A$ B C D		
A B C D	,	

78. I <u>couldn't</u> a	answer <u>the</u> question	n because I <u>had</u> r	evised <u>for</u> the	exam.
А	В	С	D	
79. <u>When</u> I arr	ived at John's hou	se, he <u>had</u> <u>make</u> a	a cake.	
А	В	C D		
80. Mount Eve	erest and K2 <u>is</u> beli	eved to be the tw	o <u>highest</u> mo	untains in the world
	А	В	С	С

#### **Phần 4.** :

The population of the world has been increasing faster and faster. In 10.000 B.C. there were probably only 10 million people. In A.D. there were 300 million. It took 1750 years for the population to reach 625 million, a little more than double the A.D. In 1850, only 100 years later, the population had nearly doubled again, with a figure of 1130 million. In 1950, the figure had more than double to reach 2510 million. In 1985, only 35 years later, there were 4760 million people. By 2000, the world's population is expected to be over 6 billion. Seventy –five percent of the world's populations live in Third World countries. This means that most people are poor and are unable to give children a good life.

81. There were almost as many people in the world in 1985 and in 1950.
A. twice B. three times C. four times D. once
82. Between 1985 and 2000, the world population will be
A. more than double.B. more than three times as large.
C. increase by nearly two billion. D. the same.
83. In the population of the world was about two billion and a half.
A. 1750 B. 1850 C. 1950 D. 2000
<ul><li>84 of the world's population live in Third World countries.</li><li>A. Two third B. Three third C. Three fourth D. Two fourth</li></ul>
85. People in Third World countries are unable to give children a life.
A. happy B. wealthy C. poor D. A and B
Does the earth have enough natural resources to support its people? Different scientists give different answers to this question. Some say that there are enough resources to support more than 6 billion people, but
the problem is distribution. The richest countries, with a small percentage of the world's population, use
most of the resources. If these resources could be distributed equally, there would be enough for everyone.
Other scientists say that we must limit population growth because our resources are limited. Only 10 percent
of the earth's land can be used for farming and another 20 percent for raising animals. It is possible to
increase the amount of farmland, but only a little. Some land in developing countries can be more productive
if people start using modern farming methods, but this will not increase worldwide ways production very
much.

- 86. It is possible to increase a ..... amount of farmland.
- A. big B. small C. large D. few
- 87. The richest countries use ..... of the resources.
- A. all B. nothing C. little D. most
- 88. Does the earth have enough natural resources to support the world's population?
- A. Yes, it does. B. No, it doesn't. C. Yes and no. D. No answer.
- 89. If these resources could be ...... equally, there would be enough for everyone.
- A. sold B. provided C. taken D. bought
- 90. Only ..... percent of the earth's land can be used for farming and for raising animals.
  - A. 10 B. 20 C. 30 D. 40

# ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 6

1. C	2. D	3. B	4. C	5. B	6. C	7. A	8. C	9. B	10. C
11. B	12. B	13. A	14. D	15. D	16. C	17. A	18. B	19. D	20. B
21. A	22. D	23. A	24. A	25. B	26. D	27. A	28. A	29. A	30. C
31. A	32. A	33. D	34. A	35. A	36. B	37. A	38. C	39. B	40. B
41. B	42. A	43. C	44. B	45. A	46. B	47. A	48. A	49. C	50. A
51. D	52. A	53. A	54. A	55. C	56. D	57. A	58. C	59. D	60. B
61. C	62. D	63. A	64. C	65. D	66. A	67. B	68. C	69. C	70. B
71. C	72. A	73. D	74. A	75. D	76. C	77. B	78. C	79. D	80. A
81. A	82. C	83. C	84. C	85. D	86. B	87. D	88. C	89. B	90. C

		PRACTICE TE	ST 7
Phần 1: Chọn từ có cách p	hát âm khác		
<ol> <li>A. see</li> <li>A. watching</li> <li>A. time</li> </ol>	B. <u>s</u> aw	C. <u>s</u> ort	D. <u>s</u> he
2. A. watching	B. matches	C. machine	D. kitchen
3. A. time	B. night	C. living	D. child
4. A. here	B. where	C. hair	D. wear
5. A. n <u>ew</u>	B. few	C. sew	D. chew
Phần 2: Chọn đáp án đúng		- · · · <u>- · · ·</u>	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6youto the rad		off please"	
A. Are / listening	B Do / lister	C  Did / list	ened D. Is / listening
7. TheyChina.		0. Dia / 1150	
A. went	B come	C have been	n D. have been to
8 He tried to spend	D. come		D. have been to
8. He tried to spend A. littlest money as he c	ould	R as little money a	as he could
C. most little money as l	be could	D at least money a	s he could
9good bye to you			s ne coura
			D. Speek
A. Told B. Sa	1y a daaisismah	C. Tell	
10. Have you			
A. given B. ha 11. I haven't got enough mo	a	C. made	D. done
11. I naven t got enough mo	oney.	7 you so	ome
A. will lend B. ar			D. lend
12you	Chine	se food?	
A. has / tried B. do 13. Tom isn't here. He	/ try	C. did / try	D. have / tried
13. Tom isn't here. He	to v	vork.	
		C. have gone	
14. John has bought a lot of	food for tonigh	nt. He	a party
		C. is going t	
			Ito the cinema for a change.
			go D. am going / am going
16. Oh! I feel terrible. I thin	k I	sick.	
A. will be	B. was	C. has been	D. am going to be
17. Look out! The car	toward	us.	
A. is coming B. wi	ll come	C. will be coming	D. comes
18. The next examination w			
		ed it C. pass it	
19. My mother was angry b			I III I
5 65		C. had cooked	D was cooking
20. When Fred went shoppi			-
		C. buys	D. bought
21she			e e
		C. Are / going	
			D.15 / been
22. I occasionally			D am aging
A. go	B. Went	C. goes	D. am going
		e university. She	very long hours at the moment because it's the
last of the academic yea		Q · 1·	
		C. is working	D. has worked
24. Davidhis ha			
A. is washing / has just repared $\tilde{A}$	ired	B. washes /	has repaired just
C. is washing / is repairing		D. is washi	ng / just has repaired
25. When we came in , a me			
A. had already prepa	red B. had alre	ady been prepared C	. was preparing D. was been preparing
	~		

26. The doctor examine.him and found that hehis arm	
A. break B. breaks C. broke D. h	ad broken
27. Microsoft is one of	
A. bigger computer companies in the world B. the biggest comp	
C. the big computer companies in the world D. the most big cor	
28. She can pronounce English wordsthan she could last t	
A. better B. gooder C. more better. D. n	nore good
29. The more money is invested to manufacture	
A. the best quality products we haveB. goodestC. well quality products we haveD. the bette	quality products we have
C. well quality products we have D. the bette	r quality products we have
30. Bill Clinton isfor his shrewed diplomacy during his preside	
A. the more famous B. the famousest C. the most famous	D. more famous
31. you shouldyour lessons before the examination.	
A. read B. look C. revise	2
32. An increasing number of people are now going onto Ha Lon	
A. trip B. visit C. holiday	D. journey
33. Have youbreakfast this morning.	
A. given B. had C. made	
34 I'm afraid that you'll have to staybed for one or two	
A. on B. in C. at	D. down
35. More and more children now sleepstreets.	
A. on B. in C. at	D. no preposition
36. Le Khanh is oftenthe role of a rich and charming woman	
A on B. at C. of	D. in
37. Jack has gone away . He'll be backa week.	
A. for B. on C. before	D. in
38. Paul got married18 May 1991.	
A. on B. in C. at	D no preposition
39. Do you workevery Wednesday.	
A. on B. in C. at	D. no preposition
40. Everybody was surprisedthe news.	
A. in B. on C. at	D. with
41. Are you thinkinggoing on holiday next month?	
A. in B. at C. of	D. with
42. He has to be responsibleall that noise last night.	D
A. for B. with C. at	D. on
43. He diedfood poisoning.	
A. in B. on C. no preposition	D. of
44. He has promisedit to me this afternoon.	D deliver
A. to deliver B. to delivering C. delivering	D. deliver
45. It is raining outside. Would you likein	D to staving
A. stay B. staying C. to stay	D. to staying
46. My boss told me the office before five.	D not to looving
A. not to leave B. not leave C. no leave	D. not to leaving
47. Don't forget	D to looking up
A. locking up B. to lock up C. lock up 48. We want the viewers the presenters.	D. to locking up
	D fanciing
A. to fancy B. fancy C. fancying	D. fanciing
49. When you get diarrhea you can't stopto the toilet.	D to kooping
A. keeping B. keep C. to keep 50. Should wedinner now or later?	D. to keeping
Jo. Should weuniner now of fater?	

A. to having B. to have C. have	D. having
51. The police stopped everyone from	-
A. leaving B. leave C. to leave	D. to leaving
52. Those berries areDon't eat them.	
A. poison B. poisoning C. poisonous	D. poison
53. Mobile phone is the greatestin the world.	D. poison
	D. inventer
54. I'd love to come to your party but,, I have to go so	
A. fortune B. fortunately C. unfortunately	
55. We used to give	D. Iorunery
A. advice B. advise C. advising	D advicing
56. Yesterday when I came out I saw abody in the midd	lle of the road
	D. died
57. I have twoin my life. I want to be rich and I want	
58.Cananda is so big that there is aof climates.	D. ambition
	D varias
A. varyB. variousC. variety59. All their money comes from theirbusiness.	D.valles
A. success B. successful C. successed	
	D. successing
60. If he goes to university he will study A. medical B. medicine C. medicin	D. modically
	D. medically
61. You must give the police a	
A. description B. describe C. describing	D. described
62. Three studentslast night.	D Liber
A. were kidnapped B. was kidnapped C. kidnapped	
63. On 4 October 1957 the first satellite, Sputnik	
A. launched B. were launched C. was launched	
64. We up by a loud noise during the night.	D. had been woken
	D. had been woken
65. A new supermarketthis year.	D 1 11
A. has been built B. was being built C. was built	D. build
66. I'll write to youI have time	<b>T</b>
A. as soon as B. after C. before	_ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
67. Please turn off the lightsyouto bed.	
A. after / go B. before / go C. before / goes	D. before / will go
68. Iit perfectly.	
A. will study / speak B. study / will speak C. will study / will s	speak D. study / speak
69. If I find your key. Iyou.	
e	D. will telling
70. If Iyou, Iher.	
A. were / would marry B. will be / would marry C. was	s / marry D. am / will marry
71. Every people says that her story is so	
A. bored B. boring C. borred	D. bore
72. The cash and carry is only 50 pounds but they charge extra for.	
A. deliver B. delivery C. delivering	D. deliverer
73. These shoes look quite smart but they are terribly	
A. comfort B. comfortable C. uncomfortable	D. comforting
74. After school, most boys and girls are eager to find job b	e
for their future work.	
A. leaving / prepared B. leave / prepared C. leave / prep	D. leaving / preparing
75. Itthat deforestation seriously effects the climate of	• • • • • •
-	

A. has been said B. has said C. is said D. was saying Phần 3. Tìm lỗi 76. Was the package deliver by a special messenger before you got to thestation? B D А 77. It could quite be cold in Cairo in January В С A D 78. The teacher looks happily with the students' better results. А В С D 79. Nam is looking at his dictionary. He doesn't remember that he left it in the playground yesterday. А В С D 80. I have gone to Hawaii three times this summer, I still want to spent my holiday there. A B D С Phần 4. Coffee is the most popular hot drink in almost all countries. A "coffee break" is an important part of life in the United States. An old story says that coffee was first discovered in Ethiopia. Men who took care of their sheep noticed that the sheep stayed awake all night when ate coffee beans and leaves. Coffee was first used as a food, a kind of wine, and then medicine. It became a drink about 700 years ago. People took coffee to Arabia in the thirteen century. From there it went to Turkey, Europe, and the Americas. In 1963 the United Nation helped organize an International Coffee Agreement. According to this agreement, countries that export coffee agree on the price. This agreement helps Brazil and the other exporting countries get a fair price. 81. In which country is coffee a favorite drink? A. Brazil B. In the United States C. In Ethiopia D. In Arabia 82. What did the people taking care of sheep in Ethiopia realize? A. Their sheep did not sleep all night B. Every night the sheep ate the coffee beans C. The sheep did not sleep all night when they ate coffee beans and leaves D. The sheep destroyed the coffee field 83. How long has coffee been a drink? B. Since 13<sup>th</sup> century C. In 1963 A. For 700 years D. Since the year 700 84. What is (are) the purpose(s) of using coffee? A. As a food B. As a drink C. As medicine D. All of the above 85. Who aided to organize an international agreement on coffee? A. The United States B. The United Nations C. Brazil D. Not mentioned in the passage Centuries ago in Ancient Greece, a man by name of Antipater of Sidon compiled a list of what he thought were the Seven Wonders of the World. The seven included the hanging Gardens of Babylon in present - day Iraq, The Statue of Zeus in Greece, and the Pyramid of Cheops in Egypt. The pyramid is the only wonder you can still see today. Many people claim that there other wonders, which the ancient Greeks knew nothing about. These include the Great Wall of China, the Taj Mahal in India and Angkor Wat in Cambodia. Angkor Wat should really be known as a wonder because it is the largest temple in the world. The temple was built around the year 1100 to honor a Hindu God, but over the next three centuries it became a Buddhist religious center. The area surrounding the temple. Angkor Thom, used to be the royal capital city. In the early 15<sup>th</sup> century, three Khmer rulers moved to Phnom Penh and Angkor was quiet. It now is a famous tourist attraction. 86. The only surviving wonder on Antipater's list is..... A. The Great Wall of China B. The Statue of Zeus C. The Pyramid of Cheops D. Angkor Wat 87. Angkor Wat was originally built for..... B. Buddhist D. the citizens of Phnom Penh A. Hindus C. Kings 88. Angkor Wat..... A. was small temple B. is one of the seven wonders of the world C. is a pyramid D. was part of a royal Khmer city a long time ago 89. In the 1400s, the Khmer King..... A. built Angkor Wat B. chose Phnom Penh as the new capital C. turned Angkor Wat into a Buddhist center D. moved the temple to Phnom Penh 90. In the 12<sup>th</sup> The temple was built to..... A .honor Hindu God B. honor soldier died in war C. honor Kings D. honor builders

## ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 7

3. C 9. B 1. D 2. C 5. C 6. A 7. D 10. C 4. A 8. B 12. D 13. D 14. C 15. B 16. D 17. A 11. A 18. D 19. A 20. D 21. B 22. A 23. C 24. A 25. B 26. D 27. B 28. A 29. D 30. C 34. B 35. B 31. C 32. C 33. B 36. D 37. D 38. A 39. D 40. C 43. D 44. A 45. C 41. C 42. A 46. A 47. B 48. A 49. A 50. C 52. C 53. C 54. C 55. A 56. B 57. A 58. C 59. B 60. B 51. A 65. A 61. A 62. A 63. C 64. B 66. A 67. B 68. A 69. A 70. A 72. B 75. C 77. C 80. A 71. B 73. C 74. A 76. B 78. C 79. A 81. B 83. A 84. D 86. C 82. C 85. B 87. A 88. B 89. B 90. A

			PRACTICE TEST	l ð	
Ph	lần 1.				
1.		B. daughter	C. c <u>au</u> se	D. <u>au</u> nt	
2.	A. w <u>oo</u> d	B. childh <u>oo</u> d	C. fl <u>oo</u> d C. h <u>ea</u> lth	D. ch <u>oo</u> se	
3.	A. h <u>ea</u> l	B. w <u>ea</u> lth	C. h <u>ea</u> lth	D. pl <u>ea</u> sure	
4.	A. br <u>i</u> ck	B. f <u>i</u> t	C. c <u>i</u> rcle	D. f <u>i</u> sh	
		B. c <u>a</u> ptain	C. l <u>a</u> dy	D. l <u>a</u> bour	
Ph	lần 2				
6.	Joanna Trollo	pe writes her books by	hands. She	the same pen since 1995.	
	A. has	B. had	C. was having	D. has had	
7.	I was doing my	homework when my r	nother		
	A. comes back	B. came back	C. has come back	D. is coming back	
8.		hip I			
			C. have ever seen		
9.				en we arrived at the party.	
			C. have left		
10	. By the time Alex	k finally graduated from	m high school, he	seven different schools because his	S
pa	rents moved frequ				
				D. had attended	
11		vic Games			
	A. is held	B. was held	C. is going to be hel	d D. has been held	
12			but I haven't finished y		
		B. painted		D. have been painting	
13	. I thanked her for	everything she	for me.		
	A. done	B. doing	C. had done	D. have done	
14	. She	for his let	ter since last Saturday.		
	•		C. waits	D. has been waiting	
		w long			
	che had studied E		ind English C has she	studied English D. had she studied English	
					1
16	. The bus came af	ter I	there for about twenty	y minutes.	1
	. The bus came af A. arriving	ter I B. arrive	there for about twenty C. was arrived	y minutes. D. had arrived	1
	. The bus came af A. arriving . This is the first t	ter IB. arrive	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton.	y minutes. D. had arrived	1
17	. The bus came af A. arriving . This is the first t A. I'm trying	ter I B. arrive ime I B. have tried	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton. C. was trying	g D. would be trying	1
17	. The bus came af A. arriving . This is the first t A. I'm trying . I hope	ter IB. arrive ime I B. have triec 	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton. d C. was trying her for our holiday this	y minutes. D. had arrived g D. would be trying year.	1
17 18	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t</li> <li>A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hope</li> <li>A. we had</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime I B. have tried good weath B. we've had	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton. C. was trying her for our holiday this C. we'll have	y minutes. D. had arrived g D. would be trying year. D. we're having	1
17 18	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hopeA. we had</li> <li>Tim</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime IB. have tried B. have tried B. we've had go fishing w	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton. C. was trying her for our holiday this C. we'll have ith his friends when he	y minutes. D. had arrived g D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young.	1
17 18 19	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hope</li> <li>A. we had</li> <li>Tim</li> <li>A. used to</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime I B. have tried good weath B. we've had go fishing w B. is used to	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton. C. was trying her for our holiday this C. we'll have ith his friends when he C. was used	y minutes. D. had arrived g D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young.	1
17 18 19	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t</li> <li>A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hope</li> <li>A. we had</li> <li>Tim</li> <li>A. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps weighted to a set o set</li></ul>	ter IB. arrive ime IB. have tried B. have tried good weath B. we've had go fishing w B. is used to whenever she	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton. C. was trying her for our holiday this C. we'll have ith his friends when he C. was used such a story.	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young. to D. has used to	1
17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hopeA. We had</li> <li>TimA. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps we A. hears</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime IB. have tried B. have tried B. we've had go fishing w B. is used to whenever she B. had heard	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton. C. was trying her for our holiday this C. we'll have ith his friends when he C. was used such a story.	y minutes. D. had arrived g D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young.	1
17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hopeA. We had</li> <li>TimA. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps we A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said heat</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime IB. have tried B. have tried B. we've had go fishing w B. is used to whenever she B. had heard the would come, but he	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton.dC. was trying ner for our holiday thisdC. we'll have ith his friends when he C. was usedsuch a story.dC. will hear 	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young. to D. has used to D. heard	1
17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t</li> <li>A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hope</li> <li>A. we had</li> <li>Tim</li> <li>A. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps w</li> <li>A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said h</li> <li>A. did not come</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime IB. have tried B. have tried B. we've had go fishing w B. is used to whenever she B. had heard te would come, but he B. had not c	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton.1C. was trying ner for our holiday this1C. we'll have ith his friends when he C. was used2C. we'll have the story.3C. will hear yet.0C. has not come	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young. to D. has used to D. heard D. does not come	n
17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hope</li> <li>A. we had</li> <li>Tim</li> <li>A. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps w</li> <li>A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said h</li> <li>A. did not come</li> <li>Since 1970 Tim</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime IB. have tried B. have tried B. we've had B. we've had construction of the second be second to the second be would come, but he B. had not construction	there for about twenty C. was arrivedC. was arrived to play badminton.C. was trying her for our holiday thisC. we'll have ith his friends when he C. was usedC. was usedsuch a story.C. will hear 	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young. to D. has used to D. heard D. heard D. does not come	n
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hopeA. We had</li> <li>TimA. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps we A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said hears</li> <li>Since 1970 Tim A. was working</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime IB. have tried B. have tried B. we've had go fishing w B. is used to whenever she B. had heard the would come, but he B. had not come. B. worked	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton.dC. was trying ner for our holiday this ddC. we'll have ith his friends when he C. was usedith his friends when he C. was usedsuch a story.dC. will hear yet.omeC. has not co C. have world	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young. to D. has used to D. heard D. heard D. does not come	n
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t</li> <li>A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hope</li> <li>A. we had</li> <li>Tim</li> <li>A. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps w</li> <li>A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said h</li> <li>A. did not come</li> <li>Since 1970 Tim</li> <li>A. was working</li> <li>The electricity f</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime Igood weath B. we've had go fishing w B. is used to whenever she B. had heard te would come, but he B. had not come B. worked ailed while she	there for about twenty C. was arrived to play badminton.dC. was trying ner for our holiday thisdC. was trying ner for our holiday thisdC. we'll have out his friends when he C. was usedith his friends when he C. was usedsuch a story.dC. will hear yet.omeC. has not co in London, and he is C. have worl our dinner.	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young. to D. has used to D. heard D. heard D. does not come still there now. Ked D. has been working	1
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hopeA. A. We had</li> <li>TimA. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps was A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said ha. did not come</li> <li>Since 1970 Tim A. was working</li> <li>The electricity f A. is cooking</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime IB. have tried B. have tried B. we've had go fishing w B. is used to whenever she B. had heard the would come, but he B. had not come B. worked ailed while she B. was cook	there for about twenty         C. was arrived         to play badminton.         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. we'll have         ith his friends when he         C. was used        such a story.         d       C. will hear	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having Was young. To D. has used to D. heard D. heard D. heard D. has been working D. has been cooked	1
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hopeA. We had</li> <li>TimA. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps we A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said hears</li> <li>Since 1970 Tim A. was working</li> <li>The electricity feature A. is cooking</li> <li>After the accide</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime I	there for about twenty         C. was arrived         to play badminton.         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. we'll have         ith his friends when he         C. was used        such a story.         d       C. will hear         yet.         ome       C. has not co         in London, and he is         C. have worl	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having D. has used to D. heard D. heard D. heard D. heard D. has been working D. has been cooked	1
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t</li> <li>A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hope</li> <li>A. we had</li> <li>Tim</li> <li>A. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps w</li> <li>A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said h</li> <li>A. did not come</li> <li>Since 1970 Tim</li> <li>A. was working</li> <li>The electricity f</li> <li>A. is cooking</li> <li>After the accide</li> <li>A. has to had</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime I	there for about twenty         C. was arrived         to play badminton.         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. we'll have         ith his friends when he         C. was used        such a story.         d       C. will hear	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young. to D. has used to D. heard D. heard D. does not come s still there now. ked D. has been working D. has been cooked parts. we D. had having	1
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hopeA. You had</li> <li>TimA. We had</li> <li>TimA. Used to</li> <li>The girl weeps wear A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said h A. did not come</li> <li>Since 1970 Tim A. was working</li> <li>The electricity f A. is cooking</li> <li>After the accide A. has to had</li> <li>He wrote to her</li> </ul>	ter IB. arrive ime IB. have tried B. have tried B. we've had go fishing w B. is used to whenever she B. had heard to would come, but he B. had not co B. worked ailed while she B. was cook nt my cara B. have had a month ago, but I'm s	there for about twenty         C. was arrived         to play badminton.         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. we'll have         ith his friends when he         C. was used        such a story.         d       C. will hear	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having Was young. To D. has used to D. heard D. heard D. heard D. heard D. has been working the scooked D. has been working D. has been cooked parts. We D. had having	1
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hopeA. A. We had</li> <li>TimA. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps we A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said hears</li> <li>Mr. Since 1970 Tim A. was working</li> <li>The electricity feature the accide A. has to had</li> <li>He wrote to her A. hasn't written</li> </ul>	ter I	there for about twenty         C. was arrived         to play badminton.         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. we'll have         ith his friends when he         C. was used        such a story.         d       C. will hear         yet.         ome       C. has not co         in London, and he is         C. have worl	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young. to D. has used to D. heard D. heard D. heard D. heard D. has been working us cooked parts. ve D. has been cooked parts. ve D. had having since then. ng D. hadn't written	1
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>The bus came af A. arriving</li> <li>This is the first t A. I'm trying</li> <li>I hopeA. A. We had</li> <li>TimA. used to</li> <li>The girl weeps we A. hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said hears</li> <li>Mr. Smith said hears</li> <li>Mr. Since 1970 Tim A. was working</li> <li>The electricity feature the accide A. has to had</li> <li>He wrote to her A. hasn't written</li> </ul>	ter I	there for about twenty         C. was arrived         to play badminton.         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. was trying         her for our holiday this         d       C. we'll have         ith his friends when he         C. was used        such a story.         d       C. will hear	y minutes. D. had arrived D. would be trying year. D. we're having was young. to D. has used to D. heard D. heard D. heard D. heard D. has been working us cooked parts. ve D. has been cooked parts. ve D. had having since then. ng D. hadn't written	1

27. His father died	the age of	of ninety.		
		C. on		D. at
28. I spoke to her				
A. in	B. on	C. through		D. with
29. "Why does Alice l	ook so happy?" "Beca	ause she's	. love."	
A. in	B. at	C. about		D. of
30. He prefers this boo	ok that o	ne.		
A. into	B. to	C. than		D. from
		her way to		
			D. of	
32. My teacher is very				
	B. in			
		her took care		
A. on	B. from	C. of	D. for	
34. The chairman was				
A. in	B. by	C. with D. of		
35. I was longing				
	B. for	C. to	D. by	
36. The doctor advised		0 11 1	D ( ) 1	
		C. not to smoke	D. not to smok	ling
37. Students are lookin			Desine	
		C. have gone		1
		walking with my fa		us.
		C. going	D. nave gone	
39. It was impossible.		C. to live	D lived	
40. My teacher always			D. liveu	
	B. doing		D did	
		noliday that suited every		
A find	B to find	C. finding	D to finding	
42. Your handwriting			D: to mang	
A read	B to read		D. reading	
43. If you keep			Diffuung	
		C. slow walk	D. to walking	slow
		nere's nothing left		
		C. to say it		
45. He couldn't go far	because he was afraid	d of	5 0	
	B. be flying		D. fly	
46. They	all day swimming	ng and sunbathing at the	e beach.	
A. passed	B. spent	C. used	D. occupied	
47. In Vietnam, childre	en start	school when they're six	years old.	
A. kindergarten	B. secondary	C. nursery	D. primary	
		ety of		
		C. goods	D. productions	5
49. A(n) is				
A. engineer	B. artist	C. architect	D. plumber	
50. I went to bed becar				
	B. feel C. fall			
		ation about other country		
			D. spy	
52. A red light is a	of danger			

		C. signal	D. destinatio	n
53. To <u>own</u> means				
		. give up		
		she had forgotten to b		
		C. dress		
		cannot learn anything		
		C. author		
		sco in 1848, and the		
		d C. has been dis		discovered
57. "Will you come	to the party tomorr	ow?" " I will if	"	
A. I have no vis	itors	C. I had no visi D. I'm having n	tors	
B. I'll have no v	isitors	D. I'm having n	o visitors	
58. Everybody in bo	oth cars	in the accident last n	nght.	
		ng C. was i	njured D. we	ere injured
59. "Ms. Nga, pleas				
"They've alread	y	, sir. They're on your	desk."	
A. typed	B. been t	yped C. being	g typed D. be	en being typed
60. If I were a princ	ess,			
A. I will live in	a palace C	. I would live in a pal	ace	
B. I live in a pal	ace	D. I had live in	a palace	
61. I'm going to kee	p asking you to ma	rry me	you say yes.	
A. until	B. as soon as C	. if	D. while	
62 if you	saw a house on fir	e?		
A. What would	you do B. What	you would do C. Wha	at will you do	D. What you will do
63	you've read the nev	vspaper, can I have it	back?	
	B. Until		C. While	D. After
64. I wish we		aii with them.		
A shall	B can		C. could	D. should
65. As soon as	another ap	artment, we		
				D. we findwill move
66 to ha				
	ike B. Do yo	-	C. Will you like	D. Have you like
67. My parents			2	-
	B. don't l		C. must	D. mustn't
68. Could you	in this for	m, please, and sign it	at the bottom?	
A. fill	B. put		C. look	D. try
69. Ann refused to t	akein	the preparations for t	he school concert.	-
A. place	B. part		C. notice	D. offence
70. "What a beautif	ful day!" "Yes, it's .	that I'd lik	e to take a walk."	
		e weather		D. nice weather so
71. The more he tr				
A. the most con	fused we got	C. the much co	nfused we got	
B. the more con	fused we got	D. the many co	nfused we got	
		he Himalayas is		rld.
A. highest		ghest C. most		D. the most highest
•		There's no one more	-	-
A. like	B. to		C. than	D. as
74. This watch is r				
	as B. more e		C. expensiver	D. so expensive like
	s half of	-	•	
	B. greate		C. not less than	D. less than
	D. Sroun			_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

#### Phần 3.

76	Mr	Pike	used	be	considered	as a	person	of	statesmanship.
70.		1 Inv	ubeu		combracted	<u>ub</u> u	person	O1	Statesmanship.

- A B C D 77. After <u>said</u> goodbye <u>to</u> my parents, I <u>went</u> to school <u>with</u> my friends.
  - $\frac{1}{B}$   $\frac{1}{C}$
- 78. If I had money, I will buy a car.
- A B C D
- 79. This is <u>the place which</u> I was <u>born</u> and grew <u>up</u>. A B C D

80. She isn't old enough to done this job.

A B C

#### Phần 4.

In the United States and Canada, it is very important to look a person in the eyes when you are having a conversation with him or her. If you look down or to the side when the other person is talking, that person will think that you are not interested in what he or she is saying. This of course, is not polite. If you look down or to the side when you are talking, you may appear hiding something, that is, it might seem that you are not honest. However, people who are speaking will sometimes look away for a few seconds when they are thinking of or trying to find the right word. But they always turn immediately back to look the listener in the eyes. These social rules are the same for two women, two men, a woman and a man or an adult and a child.

D

81. When you are talking to an American or Canadian, you should .....

D

- A. look to the side B. look down C. avoid looking directly at him/ her D. look directly at him/ her
- 82. It is very ..... of you not to look in the eyes of the listener while talking.
- A. polite B. nice C. honest D. dishonest
- 83. Looking down or to the side when the other person is talking means .....
- A. you feel bored with his/ her words C. you are paying attention to her/ him
- B. you respect of him/ her D. you are afraid of him/ her
- 84. People can look away for a few seconds while speaking .....A. to find the correct word B. to hide something C. to hide their feelings D. to find something
- 85. These social rules are used for .....
  - A. a man and a woman B. two women C. two men D. everybody

Every year students in many countries learn English. Some of these students are young children. Others are teenagers. Many are adults. Some learn at school. Others study by themselves. A few learn English just by hearing the language in films, on television, in the office or among their friends. But not many are lucky enough to do that. Most people must work hard on their lessons to learn another language.

Many boys and girls learn English at school because it is one of their subjects. They study their own language, mathematics and English. In England, America or Australia, many boys and girls study their own language, which is English and another language, perhaps French, German or Spanish.

Many adults learn English because it is useful for their work. Teenagers often learn English for their higher studies because some of their books are in English at the college or university. Other people learn English because they want to read newspapers or magazines in English.

86. According to the writer	
A. English is useful only to adults	C. only teenagers learn English
B. no children like learning English	D. English is learnt by many generations
87. Most people learn English by	
A. watching videos only	C. talking with the film stars
B. hearing the language in the office	D. working hard on their lessons
88. Many boys and girls learn English because	
A. English can give them a job	C. they have to study their own language
B. it is included in their study courses	D. their parents make them do it
89. In America and Australia, many school child	dren study
A. their own language and no foreign langu	age B. such foreign languages as French, German or Spanish
C. English and mathematics only	D. English as a foreign language
90. Many adults learn English because	
A. they want to go abroad	C. it is useful for their work
B. most of their books are in English	D. they want to read newspapers in English

### ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 8

1. D	2. C	3. A	4. C	5. B	6. D	7. B	8. C	9. D	10. D
11. C	12. D	13. C	14. D	15. A	16. D	17. B	18. C	19. A	20. A
21. C	22. D	23. B	24. C	25. A	26. A	27. D	28. B	29. A	30.B
31. A	32. C	33. C	34. D	35. B	36. C	37. D	38. A	39. C	40. C
41. B	42. B	43. A	44. B	45. C	46. B	47. D	48. C	49. C	50. A
51. D	52. C	53. A	54. B	55. A	56. B	57. A	58. C	59. B	60. C
61. A	62. A	63. D	64. C	65. D	66. A	67. B	68. A	69. B	70. A
71. B	72. B	73. C	74. A	75. D	76. A	77. A	78. C	79. B	80. C
81. D	82. D	83. A	84. A	85. D	86. D	87. D	88. B	89. B	90. C

### **PRACTICE TEST 9**

PRACIICE IEST 9							
Phần 1.							
1.a. lik <u>ed</u>	b. help <u>ed</u>	c. count <u>ed</u>					
2. a. b <u>all</u>	b. sm <u>a</u> ll						
3. a. enc <u>ou</u> rage	b. en <u>ou</u> gh b. accid <u>e</u> nt	c. tr <u>ou</u> ble	d. fl <u>ou</u> r				
4. a. cam <u>e</u> ra	b. accid <u>e</u> nt	c. inter <u>e</u> sting	d. <u>e</u> xciting				
	b. m <u>u</u> seum	c. d <u>u</u> ring	d. p <u>u</u> b				
Phần 2							
	lown the street when su		eter.				
a. sees		c. saw		d. see			
7. Iwhat	you mean but I don't a	agree with you.					
a. see	b. had seen lancing, but Mike	c. am seeing		d. have been seeing			
8. Tom doesn't like d	lancing, but Mike						
a. does	b. did	c. do		d. doesn't			
9. A number of accid	ents in the last 2 years	caused by d	lrunk driving.				
	b. have been			d. are			
	y chess with our fathe		ren.				
a. use to	b. using to	c. used to		d. have used to			
11. They	for robbing the bank for	or some months.					
a. have arrested	b. are arrested	c. were arrest	ted	d. have been arrested			
12. Tony	a strap with his trouse	ers because they were	too loose.				
	been wearing		r	d. were wearing			
13. Italian people	of the Prime Mir	nister's resignation on	television last n	ight.			
	b. will tell			d. will be telling			
14. Nearly 1,000 peo	ple have been killed in	an earthquake which	Japan yest	terday.			
a. has hit	b. was hitting	c. hit		d. had hit			
15. It couldn't have b	b. was hitting been Bill you met at the	e party last night. He	China	1.			
a. has been to	b. was in	c. will be		d. has gone to			
16. Iin the	garden all day and I an	n exhausted now.					
a. has worked	b. have been working	c. had worke	d	d. was working			
17. Some of them	so much sin	nce we left the army.					
a. changed	b. did change re surelife o	c. had change	ed	d. have changed			
18. Many scientists a	re surelife o	on other planets.					
a. there was	b. there had been	c. there are		d. there is			
19. Look at that men	! Hesuch a fu	nny hat.					
a. wore	b. is wearing	c. was wearing	ng	d. wears			
20. When I got home	b. is wearing , the children	to bed and the ho	use was quiet.				
a. went	b. had gone			d. will go			
21. Beatrice said she	in Paris befor	e moving to Barcelona	a.				
a. had lived	b. was living	c. has live		d. will live			
22. They were too lat	te. The plane	.off ten minutes earlie	r.				
a. took	b. had taken	c. has taken		d. was taking			
23. Paper money	for over a thou	sand years.					
a. has been used	b. has used	c. was used		d. used			
24. The weather has	been bad this week. No	ext week itpro	bably be worse				
a. is	b. will	c. is going to		d. must			
25. – We haven't got	any bread left W	ell, Igo to	the baker's and	l get some.			
	b. am going to	c. am		d. should			
26. Hetty went to Ne	w York and invested	Wall Street.					
a. in	b. on	c. for		d. to			
27. I spoke to her	the phone last	week.					
	~						

	1 .		1 1
a. on			d. by
	en my letter?. – I'm sorry. I did		1 .
a. about		c. by	d. in
29. I live			1 .
a. on	b. above	c. at	d. in
	ay night we went to a party.	•	1 00
a. In			d. To
31. Maria is	her sister in many ways. The	y are both tall and thin.	1 1.1
a. from	b. for the corner of Lower Road	c. with	d. like
32. The bank is	the corner of Lower Road		1.0
a. in		c. at	d. from
	his job last week.		1.0
a. to		c. up	d. from
	United State until our visa run		
a. up			d. away
	r you to succeed		
a. on		c. about	d. in
	for the petrol, but she a		
a. pay/ use	b. to pay/ to use	c. pay/ to use	d. pay/ using
	to touch that antique vase.		
a. can		c. are not allowed	d. must
	ay behind; she was used to		
a. work b. wo	rking	c. worked	d. works
	her new life.		
a. starting	b. to start	c. started	d. start
	, but I try not to do it wl		
a. cook b. to c		c. cooking	d. cooked
41. Don't let him	our house.		
a. to enter	b. enter	c. entering	d. enters
42. He failed	his problem.		
a. solves	b. solving		d. to solve
43. We look forward	lyou on the thirte	een.	
a. to see		c. to seeing	d. seeing
	down the mountain, but it wa	-	
a. ski	b. to ski	c. skiing	d. to skiing
45. I need a recipe for	or a cake that's easy		
a. make	b. to make	c. making	d. for making
46. The music was se	othat you couldn't he	ar anything.	
a. loud	b. loudly	c. loudness	d. loudly
47. She had a car cra	sh because of her		
a. careful	b. careless	c. care	d. carelessness
	when she received		
a. happily	b. happy	c. happiness	d. unhappy
	daughter. She is my		
a. nephew		c. son	d. cousin
50. A(An)	provides legal advice.		
a. architect		c. decorator	d. shop assistant
51. The TV program	me was sothat I fe	ell asleep.	
a. bored		c. boring	d. interested
52. I failed my exam	. I worked hard for it. I'm so		
a. disappoint	b. disappointing	c. disappointingly	d. disappointed

53 Could I	on these shoes, please?		
a. fill	· 1	c. look	d. try
	f her horse and hurt her wrist.	C. 100K	d. try
a. fell		c. put	d. gave
	t Mary left last week.	e. put	u. guve
a. tell	•	c. said	d. say
	ild Iallowed to go		u. say
a. were not	b. did not	c. was not	d. had not
	ottery, I would give most to ch		u. nau not
a. win			d. had won
	ondon tomorrow. I'll ring you		u. nau won
a. if			d. until
			u. unun
	my American cousins	c. until	d. after
a. while	b. as soon as	c. unun	d. alter
60. My shoes		a stalan	d wara stalan
	b. have been stolen		d. were stolen
	r poor children		1 1 11
	b. have been built		d. built
	ing, you more mone		1 11 24 1
a. won't have		c. would have	d. wouldn't have
63. 10,000 cars			1
1	b. be produced	c. produce	d. will be produced
64. Someone	my bag!.		
	b. has been stolen		d. have been stolen
	the bookI wante		
a. where		c. that	d. when
	for work because he	-	
a. get	b.woke	c. got	d. made
	n a diet if you want to		
a. lose	b. keep	6	d. reduce
	o your parents from me when	-	
a. has	b. develops	c. lengthens	d. grows
69. She made a comp	plaint to the manager because t	they meal so badly.	
a. ate	b. had	c. prepared	d. took
70. This is my grand	father's watch. Heit e	everyday until he died.	
a. carried	b. took	c. wore	d. brought
71. Surely, some of .	times of my life hav	e been spent in our kitchen.	
a. happiest	b. the happiest	c. the most happy	d. most happy
72. John said that no	other car could go	his car.	
a. so fast like	b. as fast as	c. fast than	d. as fastly as
73. Tom is	intelligent in our class.		
a. the more	b. the best	c. the most	d. most
74. Trains in London	are in Paris.		
a. more crowded that	n b. as crowded like	c. less crowded as	d. as crowded than
75. My homework is	than yours.		
a. worst	b. worse	c. badder	d. more bad
Phần 3.			
76. I last went to the	e cinema since three weeks ago	<u>)</u> .	
A B	C D		
77. <u>When</u> have you <u>h</u>	<u>nad</u> your <u>new</u> <u>hairstyle</u> ?		
А	B C D		

http://ebook.here.vn – Tải miễn phí hàng ngàn eBook, Đề thi, Tài liệu học tập

78. Twenty-four is enough old to live with his parents. А B D 79. There was an accident, but unfortunately no one was serious injured. В C D А 80. The sofa was such comfortable that I fell asleep. А R С D Phần 4. For many years people believed that the cleverest animals after man were chimpanzees. Now, however, there is proof that dolphins may be even cleverer than these big apes. Although a dophin lives in the sea, it is a mammal. It is in many ways, therefore, like a human being. Dolphins have simple language. They are able to talk to one another. It may be possible for man to learn how to talk to dolphins. But this will not be easy because dolphins cannot hear the kind of sounds man can make. If the man wants to talk to dolphins, therefore, he will have to make a third language which both he and the dolphins can understand. Dolphins are also very friendly towards man. They often follow ships. There are many stories of dolphins guiding ships through difficult and dangerous water. 81. Which animals did people think may be cleverest? b. dolphins c. monkeys a. chimpanzees d. rabbits 82. What other beings are dolphins like in many ways? a. mammals b. chimpanzees c. fishes d. human beings 83. What is NOT true? a. Dolphins live in the sea b. they are not mammals c. they are friendly towards man. d. they have their own language. 84. Why is a third language necessary if the man wants to talk to dolphins? a. dolphins cannot hear b. dolphins cannot understand people's language c. dolphins cannot hear the kind of sounds man can make d. dolphins want to talk to people 85. In what ways are dolphins friendly to man? a. they guide ships through difficult and dangerous water b. they tell people stories c. they catch ships d. they can understand people Language, the way we express ourselves, is a vital part of learning. A baby learns his native tongue naturally by hearing speech around him. If the speech he hears is rapid, not clear and never directed at him then he learns slowly and speaks badly. A child of two or three who can't make his desires known or put his thoughts into words will usually become angry. His relationships with other get worse. If the speech a baby hears around him is clear, and his family talk to him, he will gain a satisfactory command of language directly, by his mother, his language ability will be greater. By the time he is two, it is quite possible for him to have a vocabulary of two thousand words and by the time he is three he will be able to read. Once ahead he will stay ahead. 86. How is language defined by the writer? a. Language is the way we express ourselves b. Language is what we learn c. Language is what we say d. Language is what we write 87. How does a baby learn his mother tongue? a. by listening to radio b. by reading books c. by hearing what is said around him d. by watching TV 88. How does the child usually react when he can't express himself? a. He will get worse. b. He will get angry. c. He won't talk. d. He will be better. 89. How should the mother talk to her baby? a. clearly, directly b. clearly, indirectly c. rapidly, clearly d. slowly, indirectly 90. How many words does a baby at the age of two can acquire? a. 20 words b. 200 words c. 2,000 words d. 20, 000 words

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 9

1.C	2.C	3. D	4. D	5. D	6. C	7. A	8. A	9. A	10.C
11. D	12. C	13. A	14. C	15. D	16. B	17. D	18. D	19. B	20. B
21. A	22. B	23. A	24. B	25. A	26. A	27. A	28. C	29. A	30. B
31. D	32. B	33. C	34. B	35. D	36. C	37. C	38. B	39. B	40. C
41. B	42. D	43. C	44. B	45. B	46. C	47. D	48. A	49. B	50. B
51. C	52. D	53. D	54. A	55. C	56. C	57. B	58. B	59. A	60. D
61. B	62. B	63. D	64. A	65. C	66. C	67. A	68. D	69. C	70. C
71. B	72. B	73. C	74. A	75. B	76. C	77.A	78. B	79. B	80. B
81. A	82. D	83. C	84. C	85.A	86. A	87. C	88. B	89. A	90. C

#### PRACTICE TEST 10

<b>`</b>		PRACTICE TEST	10
Phần 1.			
	b. help <u>ed</u>	c. learned	
2. a. <u>o</u> ne	b. w <u>o</u> n		
3. a. sw <u>ee</u> t	b. m <u>ea</u> t	c. sw <u>ea</u> t	
	b. h <u>ai</u> r	c. p <u>ai</u> r	d. afr <u>ai</u> d
5. a. bl <u>ue</u>	b. sh <u>oe</u> s	c. p <u>ai</u> r c. fl <u>u</u>	d. <u>u</u> niform
Phần 2			
	king hard all day today		
a. can't		c. might	
	to the party, though th		
a. promised	b. say	c. told that	d. are sure
8. Ia li	ttle Italian when I was	working in Rome.	
			d. was learning
9. There was a short	age of water because it	for several 1	nonths.
a. hasn't rained	b. didn't rain	c. hadn't rain	ed d. wasn't raining
	ied when I		
	b. were/ was		
	sailing at weekends		
	b. go/ played	c. goes/ playe	ed d. go/ plaid
12. Watch out! That	boxfall.		
a. will	b. is going to	c. won't	d. isn't going to
13. How long	youas a t	eacher?	
	b. are/ work		d. did/ work
14. Whenyo	uto Greec	e? – 5 years ago.	
a. did/ go	b. have/ been ungry and tired". – "Ol	c. do/ go	d. are/ go
15. "Mum! I'm so h	ungry and tired". – "Ol	K. Ibring y	
	b. am		d. do
	younext W		
	b. are/ do		d. are/ doing
	red after Ifor		
a. had waited	b. waited	c. was waiting	d. have waited
18. May I watch the	game while we	lunch?	
	b. will have	e	d. are going to
	there in the sun f		
	b. has been lying		d. lies
-	pencil. May I borrow of		
a. broke	b. break		d. have broken
	since he last		
	b. wrote		d. writing
	y because he		
a. will go	b. is going	c. goes	d. is having
	er is he girl who		
a. is wearing			d. wore
	of Britain's oldest new		
a. started	b. was started	c. had started	d. has been started
	r the meeting. He		
	b. am driving	c. be	d. had been held
	dbusiness.		
a. for	b. in	c. at	d. on
27. Do you come to	schoolmotor	rbike?	

-	b. for	c. with	d. about
	give itme		
a. to	b. for	c. up	d. with
29. He must be respo	onsible his fau	ılt.	
a. with	b. on ing articleth	c. at	d.for
30. I read an interest	ing articleth	ne paper this morning.	
a. in			d. over
31. We arrived	the airport in No	ew York at 6 a.m.	
a. at	b. to	c. in	d. on
32. Is Mr. John	work this week? - ]	No. He isholiday.	
a. at/ in	b. in/ on	c. at/ on	d. on/ in
33. Romeo and Julie	<i>t</i> is a play	William Shakespeare.	
	b. by		d. for
34. Turnth	ne music. It is too loud!		
a. on	b. off hau now but I grew	c. down	d. up
35. I live in Thuan C	hau now but I grew	in Ha Noi.	
	b. with		d. up
36. I managed	my passport.		-
a. find	b. to find	c. finding	d. found
37. My mother doesn	n't allow me		
a. go b. to g	go out	c. going	d. went
	places I've been to		
	b. to visit		d. will visit
39. A man from a tra	vel agency helped us	a nice house.	
a. choose	b. choosing	c. to choosing	d. chose
40. He agreed	b. choosing the job as soon as p	possible.	
	b. starting		d. started
	my book and went		
	b. to read		d. reading
42. Have you finishe	dthat lette	er vet?	C
	b. write		d. wrote
	some stamp		
a. buying	-		d. bought
, ,	ys expected me	2	0
			d. did
45. You can't	b. to do your car outside	the hospital.	
a. parking	b. to park	c. park	d. parked
46. She	lice that it was an awfu	l party.	F
a. says	b. said	c. tells	d. told
•	but Iup las		
	b. changed	•	d. stopped
	your hair be	-	a. propped
a. wash			d. water
		We spend more than we car	
a annoved	b annov	c annoving	d. annoyingly
50. A fig	ghts for his/her country	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	b. soldier		d. doctor
•	the latest fashions. I'm		
	b. worker		d. doctor
52. Airis			
	b. polluted	c pollute	d. pollution
r	- r	F	r

53. There are so many.....between I and my sister. b. different c. difference d. differently a. differences 54. "A man started to follow me home last night". - "Weren't you .....?" a. frightening b. frightened c. frighten d. frightenedly 55. Please ..... secret. I don't want everyone knows about it. a. tell b. keep c. carry d. give a. win b. won c. had won d. have won 57. Mount Everest .....to be the highest mountain in the world. a. is believed b. believes c. believed d. is believing 58. She awfully ......having been so unkind to the boy. b. is regretted a. regret c. regrets d. is regretting 59. If we don't eat enough, we ......hungry. a. will b. won't c. will be d. won't be 60. 200 people .....by a company a week ago. a. were employed b. be employed c. are employed d. have been employed 61. We are going to leave as soon as we.....enough money. a. have b. will have c. are having d. might have 62. Visitors are not .....to touch the exhibits. c. allowing a. told b. allowed d. right 63. Paper money ..... in many countries. b. has used c. was used a. is used d. used 64. The house, in ......Shakespeare was born, is now open to the public. c. from where b. which d. that a. where 65. You bought the house.....I had built. a. where b. who c. that d. when 66. I .....a cold. Can I come home, please? a. catch b. am c. have got d. do 67. Do I have to .....my age? c. follow a. do b. act d. see 68. He has got to .....responsibility for himself. a. have b. live c. take d. get 69. I .....some shopping while I was in town. I bought myself a new jumper. a. went b. did c. take d. make 70. Her friend tells her that she should .....being silly. a. stay b. stop c. give up d. not a. farer/ than b. as far/ than c. as far/ as d. further/ than 72. Canada is .....than China. a. more big b. biger c. bigger d. as big 73. He is .....person I've met. a. funniest b. the most funny c. the funniest d. most funniest 74. This test is ..... I expected. a. more hard than b. harder than c. as hard than d. as harder as 75. Small eves are not .....large eves. a. as attractive as b. as attractive than c. more attractive as d. attractive as Phần 3. 76. I had a few problems, but Bob gave me some good advices. Α B С D 77. The exam was real difficult. I couldn't do any of it. R А C D

78. <u>Did</u> they <u>met each other</u> <u>last Sunday</u>? A B C D 79. She <u>promised</u> that she <u>would come</u> but <u>in fact</u> she <u>doesn't</u>. A B C D 80. It is <u>so</u> an interesting <u>book</u> that I <u>can't stop reading</u>. A B C D

#### Phần 4.

How can we keep our teeth healthy? First, we ought to visit our dentist twice a year. He can fill the small holes in our teeth before they destroy the teeth. He can examine our teeth to check that they are growing in the right way. Unfortunately, many people wait until they have toothache before they see a dentist. Secondly, we should brush our teeth with a toothbrush and fluoride toothpaste at least twice a day, once after breakfast and once before we go to bed. We can also use wooden toothpicks to clean between our teeth after a meal. Thirdly, we should eat food that is good for our teeth and our body: milk, cheese, fish, brown bread, potatoes, red rice, vegetables and fresh fruit. Chocolate, sweets, biscuits and cakes are bad, especially when we eat them between meals. They are harmful because they stick to our teeth and cause decay.

c. once a year

81. How often should we go to the dentist?

a. once a month b. twice a month 82. Only when do a lot of people visit a dentist?

a. when we keep our teeth healthy

c. when they destroy the teeth

b. when they have toothache d. when they are free

d. twice a year

83. How often ought we to clean our teeth?

a. at least twice a day b. only twice a day c. at least twice a month d. only twice a year 84. What shouldn't we eat a lot?

- a. sweets, cakes b. milk, cheese c. fruit, brown bread d. fish and red rice
- 85. Why aren't sweets good for our teeth?

a. because they have a lot of sugar b. because they cause decay

c. because they are expensive d. because they are bad

In 1920, after 39 years of problems with diseases, high cost and politics, The Panama Canal was officially opened, finally linking the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by allowing ships to pass through the fifty-mile canal zone instead of traveling some seven thousands miles around Cape Horn. It takes a ship approximately eight hours to complete the trip through the canal and costs an average of fifteen thousand dollars, one tenth of what it would cost an average ship to round the Cape Horn. More than fifteen thousand ships pass through its locks each year.

86. Why was until 1920 the Panama Canal officially opened?

a. because of diseases b. because of high cost c. because of politics d. a, b, c 87. How long is the Cape Horn?

a. five thousand miles b. seven thousand miles

c. eight thousand miles d. ten thousand miles

88. How much would it cost a ship to travel through the canal?

a. fifteen thousand dollars b. one hundred and fifty thousand dollars

c. one thousand and five hundred dollars d. five hundred dollar

89. How did the ships travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans before the Canal was built?

- a. passing through the canal b. traveling around Cape Horn
- c. there was no way d. all above suggestions are wrong

90. What is the passage about?

a. Cape Horn b. the Atlantic

c. Pacific Oceans. d. Panama Canal

### ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 10

1.B	2.C	3. D	4. D	5. D	6. B	7. A	8. C	9. C	10.B
11. C	12. B	13. C	14. A	15. C	16. D	17. A	18. C	19. B	20. D
21. B	22. B	23. A	24. B	25. D	26. D	27. A	28. A	29. D	30. A
31. A	32. C	33. B	34. C	35. D	36. B	37. B	38. A	39. A	40. C
41. D	42. A	43. C	44. B	45. C	46. D	47. C	48. A	49. C	50. B
51. C	52. D	53. A	54. B	55. B	56. B	57. A	58. C	59. C	60. A
61. A	62. B	63. A	64. B	65. C	66. C	67. B	68. C	69. B	70. B
71. D	72. C	73. C	74. B	75. A	76. D	77.B	78. B	79. D	80. A
81. D	82. B	83. A	84. A	85. B	86. D	87. B	88. A	89. B	90. D

#### Phần 1.

#### **PRACTICE TEST 11**

1	A. f <u>or</u> m	B. w <u>or</u> k	C. b <u>or</u> n	D. st <u>or</u> m
2.	A. m <u>ea</u> t	B. s <u>ea</u> t	C. br <u>ea</u> the	D. threaten
3.	A. <u>gi</u> ant	B. cl <u>i</u> mate	C. f <u>i</u> le	D. spl <u>i</u> t
4.	A. c <u>o</u> m	B. compare	C. some	D. want
	A. p <u>ia</u> no	B. d <u>ia</u> l	C. tr <u>ia</u> l	D. d <u>ia</u> logue

#### Phần 2

6. When ..... married?

C. do you got A. have you got B. did you get D. have you been got C. see A. seen B. saw D. been seen 8. Up to now, my sister ..... over fifty songs. C. had written A. writes B. wrote D. has written 9. She ..... in Italy until last year. C. has worked A. works B. worked D. had worked 10. Nobody in my class..... to the U.S before. A. goes B. was going D. has gone C. went 11. They ..... their work on the new road for a week now. A. have been started B. have started D. starts C. started the first TV studio in London. 12. In 1929, Baird ..... A. opened B. was opened C. has opened D. has opening 13. Mary explained that she..... the bus so she was late. C. has missed D. had missed A. misses B. missed 14. I ..... TV when Tony phoned yesterday. A. have watched B. was watching C. watched D. had watched 15. I ..... in Sonla for 20 years now and I don't want to move. A. live B. lived C. have lived D. had lived 16. I ..... five hour's work so far today so I'm very tired. B. did C. was doing D. have done A. do 17. Before going very far, we found that we ..... our way. C. lose B. lost A. had lost D. was losing 18. When I was a girl, I often ..... my dog for walks. B. took C. is taking D. was taking A. take 19. Yesterday I called you at 8.00 but you ..... just ..... out. A. did- go B. was- gone C. has -gone D. had- gone 20. Where's my wallet? I ..... for it for weeks. A. look B. have been looking C. looked D. was looking 21. Police stopped him on the motorway when he ..... at 120 miles an hour. A. travelled B. was travelling C. has been travelling D. travels 22. While was preparing, he ..... some plates. A. break B. broke C. has broken D. have been breaking 23. His hair is very short. He ...... a haircut. A. has B. is having C. has had D. has been having 24. I usually ..... out with Martin on Saturdays but he's away this weekend. A. went B. is going C. have gone D. go 25. When she arrives, I ..... you. B. will phone C. phoned D. was phoning A. phone 26. Don't go too far, you must be back ..... ten minutes. B. before C. after D. with A. in 27. We are fond ..... listening to music. A. with B. on C. of D. in 28. They have started their project ..... last month. B. on C. since A. in D. for 29. Go and take a seat ..... Billy. A. beside B. next to C. by D. all are correct 30. Which country have you been .....? B. for C. from A. in D. to 31. Are you ready ..... your exams?

	B. to	C. with	D. by
32. The glass is made	sand.		
A. of	B. from	C. in	D. by
33. Drinking and smoking	ng are harmful	people's health.	
A. for 34. The headmaster was	B. with	C. to	D. in
34. The headmaster was	disappointed	his behaviour.	5
A. with	B. by	C. on	
35. Would you like to go	D a walk	the park this after	ernoon?
A. for- in	B. for- at	C. to- in	D. to- at
36. Please ask them			D () 1
	B. not smoking	C. to not smoke	D. not to smoke
37. He always	B. avoids meeting	C avaiding to most	D to avaid mosting
			D. to avoid meeting
38. He is always afraid o	$\mathbf{P}$ loging	C to logo	D lost
39. Did he manage	B. losing		D. IOSI
59. Did ne manage	B. carry	C to corruing	Dearrying
40. I don't mind			
41. My dad lets me	B. to travel		D. Denig traveneu
	B. to do		D done
42. It's hard			D. done.
	B. to imagine		D imagined
43. I'm not used to			D. magnica
Α σο	B. to go	C going up	D went
44. Our teacher doesn't l	et us i	n the class	D. Wellt
A chatting	B. to chatting	C to chat	D chat
45. Keep stra			
A. going	B. go	C. to go	D. gone
46. He was offered the j	iob he h	ad no experience.	
	B. despite		D. in spite of
47. I your p			
A. approve		C. take to	D. expect
	e on telev		1
		C. news	D. comprehension
49. To do someone a fav			1
	one B. to help someone		D. to kill someone
50. I never wear yellow	-	-	
A. match	B. suit	C. fit	D. assist
51. The scientists do the	ir research work in the		
A. laboratory	B. laundry	C. museum	D. corridor
52. A shop where milk,	cream, cheese, etc. are	sold is called a	
A. daily		C. diary	
53. I used to play tenni	s means that I played to	ennis	
	B. quite often		
54. If you use another's l	house, you must pay		
A. fee	B. rent		D. tip
55. My grandfather can't			
A. memory	B. brain	C. head	D. mind
56. Someone might rob			
A. are careful	C. aren't careful	B. won't careful	D. 'll careful

57. Rolex watches in Switzerland.	
A. make B. made C. are ma	de D. are make
58. The exam results to you by post.	
A. will send B. will be sent C. will se	D. will be sending
59. If we had a garden,	ven't grow vegetable D. I would grow vegetable
A. I will grow vegetable B. I grew vegetable C. I w	on t grow vegetable D. I would grow vegetable
60. I'll study EnglishI speak it perfectly.A. whenB. as soon asC. until	D if
61. Stop at a petrol station we run out of	
A. before B. after C. when	D until
62. We won't go out	D: until
A unless Peter went with us C unless	Peter goes with us
A. unless Peter went with usC. unlessB. unless Peter go with usD. unless	Peter won't go with us
63. If you wrote nicely, you	
A. would have got higher mark C.would	get higher mark
B. would had got higher mark D. will g	et higher mark
64. I'm so worried about James you hear the	new, phone me.
A. While B. After C. As so	
65. Nobody in my familyabout the accident hap	opened to my brother last night.
A. tell B. was tell C. was te	D. were told
66. He worked than his brother.	
A. more careful B. more carefully C. very c	arefully D. as careful
67. Tim has friends than Jack.	
A. many B. less C. fewer	D. little
68. Look at these beautiful vases. Which do you like	
	D. better
69. Hair colour is one of characteristics to	
A. obviously the most B. the most obvious C. the mo	5
70. Nile is considered to be river in the world	
A. longest B. the longest C. most l	ongest D. the most longest
71. Out of sight, out of	D. mind
72. As the theatre was still closed, I looked round the she	
A. use B. kill C. gain	D. spend
73. You should take more exercise if you want to keep	1
A. fit B. fat C. fine	D. fresh
74. He is very on meeting English people and ma	
A. willing B. fond C. keen	D. anxious
75. I can't imagine what is in this box; it's as heavy as	
A. gold B. steel C. lead	D. iron
Phần 3.	
76. When I was small I quite like listening to music.	
A B C D	
77. My sister's school have got a lot of students. A B C D	
78. If I would have a car, I'd give you a lift.	
A B C D	
79. <u>I'm playing tennis tomorrow</u> . <u>I'm not sure</u> . A B C D	
80. <u>Would you like something eating</u> ?	
$\frac{1}{A}$ $\frac{1}{B}$ $\frac{1}{C}$ $\frac{1}{D}$	

#### Phần 4.

Smoking caused lung cancer and ninety percent of the people who get lung cancer die. Smokers have twice as much heart disease. Smoking gives people breathing problems. It harms the stomach. Children whose parents smoke have more breathing and lung problems than other children. Throughout the world, women live longer than men because men smoke more. Factories and businesses lose millions of dollars every year because of smokers. Smokers have higher medical bills. All of these facts show that smoking is bad. And millions of people in the world have stopped smoking.

81. Smoking is harmful ..... A. to smokers themselves C. to smokers and their children B. to smokers and their wives D. A. B. and C are correct 82. The author says that ..... A. all of the people who get lung cancer die. B. none of the people who get lung cancer dies. C. 90% of the people who get lung cancer may die. D. lung cancer may be caused by smoking and drinking. 83. Women live longer than men..... A. because they don't smoke B. because they only smoke when necessary C. because they don't smoke as much as menD. because they smoke more than men 84. Factories and businesses have to lose millions of dollars every year in order to ..... A. buy cigarette for smokers B. pay for the holidays of smokers C. pay smokers for their extra working time D. pay for the treatment of smokers' illnesses 85. If smokers don't give up smoking..... A. all of them will die B. it will be harmful to their health C. all of them will get lung cancer D. all of them will be taken to the hospital

American Sign Language (ASL), which is the first language of many deaf people in North America, uses hand gestures, facial expressions and other body movements to communicate. ASL is one of the four most commonly used languages in the USA.

ASL was first introduced to America in 1817. In that year, a French teacher who came to America to teach brought with him the French Sign Language (FSL) and taught it to his deaf students. The students then added their own American signing and changed the FSL into the ASL. Modern ASL and FSL share some elements, including a large amount of vocabulary. However, an ASL user cannot understand an FSL user.

No one form of sign language is universal. For example, British Sign Language (BSL) differs from ASL. Different sign languages are used in different countries or regions.

86. What does the passage mainly discuss?

A. a language for the deaf B. the differences between ASL and FSL

C. the universal sign language D. how ASL work

87. ASL uses all the following to communicate EXCEPT for\_

A. hand gestures B. facial expressions C. alphabetical letters D. body movements 88. Who introduced FSL to Americans?

A. an American studentB. a French student C. an American teacherD. a French teacher89. How was ASL formed from FSL?D. a French teacherD. a French teacher

A. a French teacher brought FSL to America and added new American signing to it

B. a French teacher brought FSL to America and omitted some of its signs

C. a French teacher brought FSL to America and his American students then added their own signing to it

D. a French teacher brought FSL to America and his colleagues changed it into ASL

90. According to the passage, which of the following statements is NOT true?

A. there is a universal sign language B. ASL, FSL, and BSL are different forms of sign language

C. ASL originated from FSL D. ASL users and FSL users cannot understand each other.

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 11

		DAI AN DE SO II						
1. <b>B</b>	11. <b>B</b>	21. <b>B</b>	31. A	41. A	51. A	61. A	71. <b>D</b>	81. <b>D</b>
2. <b>D</b>	12. <b>A</b>	22. <b>B</b>	32. <b>B</b>	42. <b>B</b>	52. <b>B</b>	62. C	72. <b>B</b>	82. C
3. <b>D</b>	13. <b>D</b>	23. C	33. C	43. C	53. A	63. C	73. A	83. C
4. <b>B</b>	14. <b>B</b>	24. <b>D</b>	34. A	44. <b>D</b>	54. <b>B</b>	64. C	74. C	84. <b>D</b>
5. A	15. C	25. <b>B</b>	35. A	45. A	55. <b>D</b>	65. C	75. C	85. B
6. <b>B</b>	16. <b>D</b>	26. A	36. <b>D</b>	46. A	56. C	66. <b>B</b>	76. C	86. A
7. A	17. <b>A</b>	27. C	37. <b>B</b>	47. <b>B</b>	57. C	67. C	77. <b>B</b>	87. C
8. <b>D</b>	18. <b>B</b>	28. C	38. <b>B</b>	48. C	58. <b>B</b>	68. <b>D</b>	78. A	88. D
9. <b>D</b>	19. <b>D</b>	29. <b>D</b>	39. A	49. <b>B</b>	59. <b>D</b>	69. <b>B</b>	79. A	89.C
10. <b>D</b>	20. <b>B</b>	30. <b>D</b>	40. C	50. <b>B</b>	60. C	70. <b>B</b>	80. <b>D</b>	90. A
L								

## **PRACTICE TEST 12**

Phần 1.					
1. A. government		C. technology	D. bigger		
2. A. <u>Ch</u> ina		C. chewing-gum			
3. A. weal <u>th</u>	B. breath	C. twentieth	D. wi <u>th</u>		
4. A. e <u>x</u> ist	B. si <u>x</u>	C. twentie <u>th</u> C. fi <u>x</u>	D. bo <u>x</u>		
4. A. e <u>x</u> ist 5. A. boot <u>s</u>	B. books	C. stops	D. learns		
Phần 2:	_	1 -	-		
6. My cousin and I	a film on TV la	ast night when my broth	er was coming.		
	C. were watching				
	eight yesterday, but it's no				
	B. doesn't come				
8. Mr. Jones	a lot of coffee when he wa	as working in France, bu	at he hasn't drunk much since he came		
back to England.		0,			
	B. had drunk	C. drank	D. has drunk		
9. My family					
A live	B. lived	C had lived	D has been living		
	four times in th		D. has been hving		
A rang	B has rung	C was ringing	D has been ringing		
A. rang 11. The telephone	for almost a mi	nute Why doesn't some	Pone answer it?		
	B. has rung	C was ringing	D has been ringing		
	ng bettera lot o				
	B. Do you learn				
			how many more we will have.		
	B. have	C. nave nad	Dinad		
14. I fo	T two nours.	C -t- li - l	Dham stadiad		
	B have been studying				
	e last night, I discovered th				
	B. prepared				
	ys last year, a television c				
	B. performed		D. perform		
	cly before I came to Holl				
	B. never spoke	C. have never spoken	D. never speak		
18. Look! She					
A. runs		C. is running	D. ran		
19. Where n	2				
A. will you go		C. have you gone	D. are you going		
	brings back some				
A. had given	B. gave	C. have give	D. give		
21. Can I speak to Bob, p	blease? Hold on, I	him			
A. get	B. am going to get	C. will get	D. will be getting		
22. "Have you got any pl	ans for the weekend?" "Y	es, I my gra	andparents"		
A. visit	B. am going to visit	C. will visit	D. may visit		
	ll week. I hope it stops by				
	B. has rained				
24. I am sick of rain and		•			
A. shines		C. shining			
			n and San Francisco before I left the		
United States	<i>j</i> ,,,,				
	B. visited	C. have visited	D. visit		
11. 1100 ¥15100	D. VIDICA	C. Huve visited	L. VIDIC		

26 After the game the be	est footballer was inter	viewed	television
A. at			D. to
27. Janet and Joe seem to			D. 10
A. on		~ .	D. off
28. The bridge goes		C. by	D. 011
		C. for	D. over
A. at 29. Please hurry or you w	ill he late su	chool	D. OVCI
A. to			D. at
30. They are very proud.			D. at
A. for	R of	C. on	D. at
		ese. They are written	
	B. in	C. on	
32. I am preparing		C. 011	D. 0y
A. for		C. at	D. by
33. Turnthe mus		C. at	D. Uy
A. up		C. off	D. on
34. John! Wake			D. Oli
	5	U U	D. off
A. out 35. Come! Hurry.	B. in		D. 011
	$\mathbf{P}$ on on		Dun on
A. on – up	D. 011 = 011	C. up - up	D. up - on
36. I enjoyed	-		D to sooing
A. seeing 37. I am sorry. I forgot to	D. See	C. to see	D. to seeing
		-	D lat
A. remember			D. let
38. Would you like	D ma ta da	C ma da	D that I do
A. me doing	B. me to do	C. me do	D. that I do
39. The dentist told me			D to hairs
A. being		0.00	D. to being
40. He agreed			D to starting
A. to start			D. to starting
41. My parents always ex	-		$\mathbf{D} \leftarrow 1$
A. doing	B. doing	C. to doing	D. to do
42. Last year we managed			D to finding
A. to find $f = 1$	e		D. to finding
43. Have you finished			
A. read	B. has read $1 \cdot 1 \cdot 1$	C. reading	D. to reading
44. I love lying in the sur			D to made
	B. reading		D. to read
45. It is impossible			D to bearing
A. to keep			D. to keeping
46. Could you	-		D land
A. let		C. borrow	D. lend
47. "Unluckily" means	D ymfantyn at alw	C hamily	D alaamlar
A. fortunately			D. clearly
48. I had deci			D
A. already	-	C. still	D. never
49. My old cat died last ye			D 1
	B. fail	C. miss	D. lose
50. Your room is in a mes			
A. Arrange		C. Tidy	D. Do
51. The children too	on 1et noliday.		

D. exciting A. tired B. tiring C. excited 52. Don't forget to ......me a present on my birthday. B. look A. give C. put D. turn 53. I used to drink, but I ..... up last year. B. gave C. took D. turn A. made 54. .....out! The glass is going to fall! Oh! Too late! A. Llook B. Fall C. Go D. Take 55. Don't worry about the baby. I will ..... after her while you are out. A. take B. follow C. look D. care 56. If I ......to play the guitar. B. had - would learn C. have - will learn D. had had - would have learned A. have – learn 57. If she.....better marks. A. study – would get B. studies – will get C. studied – would get D. will study – will get 58. If we ......more about history, we wouldn't be afraid of the test. A. known C. knew D. knowing B. knows 59. As soon as we ..... enough money, we ..... a villa. A. have – will buy B. will have – buy C. will have – will buy D. have – buy 60. The USA is a very wonderful country. We ..... until our visa runs out A. are going to leave B. aren't going to leave C. won't leave D. don't leave 61. Many cars ..... by George yesterday. A. had been repaired B. were repaired C. have been repaired D. repaired 62. Right now, the letter .....by Sarah. B. is being written A. was written C. writes D. is written 63. Something funny ..... in class yesterday. B. was happened C. happens A. happened D. is happened 64. Tobaco ...... commercially in America in the 17<sup>th</sup> century on slave plantations. B. grew C. has been grown D. is grown A. was grown 65. Now 35 million McDonald's hamburgers ..... everyday in 115 countries all over the world. C. are eaten A. were eaten B. ate D. is eaten 66. Can you ..... me a favour by taking me to the market after class tomorrow morning? A. get B. do C. take D. have 67. A lot of people will travel on this vacation, so you should contact some hotels there to.....a reservation in advance. C. make A. get B. do D. take 68. He is a photographer. He likes ..... photos of flowers. A. taking B. getting C. making D. doing 69. She is a kind of easy-going person. It is really easy for her to..... friends with others. A. do B. play C. make D. have 70. Mr. Li always ..... everybody a story before class. A. speak B. make C. say D. tell 71. Dubai is ..... and much ..... than Melbourn. A. interesting – hotter B. more interesting – hotter C. interesting – hot D. more interesting - hot 72. She is not as clever..... her sister. A. as B. than C. that D. to 73. He won the only scholarship in class. He is deserved that because he is ..... than anyone in this class. A. harder- working B. the most hard-working C. more hard-working D. hard-working 74. The moon is much ..... than the sun . C. the coolest D. cooler A. cooller B. the cooler A. more expensive B. the most expensive C. the expensiver D. the cheapest Phần 3.

76. I wish I had a car. If I would have a car, I would give you a lift. B

С D

- 77. If I am younger, I would learn to play the piano, but I am too old now.
  - B C
- 78. I went to the library to get as many information as I could.
- В CD 79. Nike is all right. I like famous brands, but where was those shoes made? D

R C 80. When I was young, I used going ice-skating.

B С D A

#### Phần 4.

Do you love hamburgers? Do you know how they were created?

The first hamburgers in U.S. history were served in New Haven, Connecticut, at Louis' Lunch sandwich shop in 1895. Louis Lassen, founder of Louis' Lunch, ran a small lunch wagon selling steak sandwiches to local factory workers. Because he didn't like to waste the excess beef from his daily lunch rush, he ground it up, grilled it, and served it between two slices of bread - and America's first hamburger was created.

D

The small Crown Street luncheonette is still owned and operated by third and fourth generations of the Lassen family. Hamburgers are still the specialty of the house, where steak is ground fresh each day and hand molded, slow cooked. broiled vertically, and served between two slices of toast with your choice of only three "acceptable" garnishes: cheese, tomato, and onion.

Do you want ketchup or mustard? Forget it. You will be told "no" in no uncertain terms. This is the home of the greatest hamburger in the world, claim the owners, who are perhaps best known for allowing their customers to have a burger the Lassen way or not at all.

81. What is the main idea of the passage?

A. to show how is a hamburger made B. to introduce the home of the greatest hamburger in the world

C. to talk about the history of hamburger and the home of the greatest hamburger in the world

D. To talk about Lassen family

82. According to the passage, who is the inventor of hamburgers in the US?

A. Louis Lassen B. New Haven C. Connecticut D. Crown Street

83. Which of the following is NOT mentioned in creating the America's first hamburger?

A. ground beef up B. roasted beef C. grilled beef D. served it between two slices of bread

84. Which of the following is NOT true about the process of making hamburgers in Crown Street luncheonette?

A. ground fresh steak each day B. mold hamburgers by machines C. cook slowly D. broil vertically

85. The different types of hamburgers can be optional and due to customers, which is described in paragraph A. 1 B 2 C. 1 and 2  $D_3$ 

London is the place where the historic past and the present come alive. A blend of history, architecture and culture has created an amazingly and constantly developing city. Not surprisingly, the capital has become a wonderful place for visitors and a great place to live with countless museums, galleries and entertainment places throughout the city. Whatever you want to buy, you can surely find out in London. London has a population of 7.2 million people and it is one of Europe's most densely populated areas. Throughout history, a lot immigrants and refugees have been arriving in London. London has more women than men and its population is younger when compared to the rest of the country. The capital is home to 306, 000 in higher education.

86. Which sentence is true?

A. There are not any works of architecture in London. B. London is a constantly developing country.

C. No tourists visit London. D. There are not many museums in London.

87. To many visitors, Lon don is .....

B. not well- developed C. an amazing architecture A. the most polluted city D. a wonderful place 88. According to the writer, .....

A. London is a center of shopping. B. Lon don is the least populous city in Europe

C. tourists cannot find any galleries in London D. the population in London is less than 7 million 89. London is ...

A. poor C. undeveloped D. populous B. quiet 90. In London there are .....

A. no universities B. more men than women C. many students coming for higher education D. no immigrants

## $\mathbf{\tilde{H}}$ ÁP ÁN $\mathbf{\tilde{H}}$ ề Số 12

1 A	11 D	21 C	31 B	41 D	51 C	61 B	71 B	81 C
2 B	12 D	22 B	32 A	42 A	52 D	62 B	72 A	82 A
3 D	13 C	23 C	33 A	<b>43</b> C	53 B	63 B	73 C	83 B
4 A	14 D	24 B	34 C	44 B	54 A	64 A	74 D	84 B
5 D	15 A	25 A	35 A	45 A	55 C	65 C	75 B	85 D
6 C	16 B	26 B	36 A	46 D	56 B	66 B	76 B	86 B
7 A	17 A	27 A	37 C	47 B	57 C	67 C	77 A	87 D
8 C	18 C	28 D	38 B	48 A	58 C	68 A	78 C	88 A
9 D	19 D	29 B	39 B	<b>49 C</b>	59 A	69 C	79 C	89 D
10 B	20 B	30 B	40 A	50 C	60 B	70 D	80 C	90 C

#### **PRACTICE 13**

}	PRACTIC	E 13	
Phần 1.			
1. A. be <u>gin</u>	B. behi <u>n</u> d	C. tech <u>n</u> ology	
2. A. <u>Ch</u> ina	B. ma <u>ch</u> ine	C. chewing-gum	D. <u>ch</u> ange
3. A. <u>th</u> ought		C. <u>th</u> rough	D. <u>th</u> row
4. A. ex <u>h</u> austed		C. <u>h</u> ouse	D. <u>h</u> ighways
5. A. vi <u>s</u> ion	B. pri <u>s</u> on	C. <u>s</u> oldier	D. television
Phần 2			
6. When Henry was eating	ng dinner, Ruth		
A. coming 7. Henry played football	B. was coming	C.come	D. came
7. Henry played football	at school, but he	since he left s	school in 2005.
A. has played	B. hasn't played	C. played	D. playing
8. Last week, I			
a long time.	e		5
A. ran	B. ran	C. run	D. ran
			etting together tonight for dinner.
	B. had asked		
10. When Jack entered the	e room. I didn't recognize	e him because he	so much weight
	B. has lost		
11. When Carol			
			D. was calling - was watching
			and to stay here until I retire!
	B. have worked	2 2	2
			year, she plans to go to Peru.
	B. love – go		
			since he was twenty-eight.
	B. writes – has written		
15. Altogether, Joanna	several novels, 1	three collections of shor	t stories and a book of poetry.
	B. has written		
		ns. By the time we	to the train station, Susan
for us for r			
	B. got – was waiting		
17. Ich			
	B. have loved		
18. Matt and Sarah	some difficultie	es in their relationship la	tely.
A. had	B. has had	C. have had	D. has
19. Johnf	or the government since h	ne graduated from Harva	ard University.
A. worked	B. has been working	C. was working	D. to work
20. "Why are you working	g so hard these days?" "B	Because I a car, so	I'm saving as much as I can."
A. buy	B. am going to buy	C. will buy	D. may buy
21. I'm afraid I	my gloves when I was	s walking home.	
A. lost	B. will lose	C. has lost	D. have lost
22. I'm very tired. I		rning.	
	B. am working		D. worked
			oved to Hamburg when the Berlin
wall came down.		<b>J</b>	C
A. have lived	B. has lived	C. had lived	D. lives
24. "Dad, can you mend i			
A. do	B. is going to do	C will do	D. does
25. "I haven't got enough			
	B. lend	C. is going to lend	
26. I often go abroad		C. 13 going to fend	D. 13 lending
	B. in	C. at	D. on
27. Do you fall		<b>.</b> . at	D. 011
A. in	B. on	C. out	D. at
http://ebook.here.vn – T	ai mien phi hang ngan e	BOOK, Đề thi, Tài liệu h	цос тар

28. We arrived	the station 5 minutes	late.	
A. at		C. in	D. to
29. She arrived	Cardiff last week.		
A. at	B. on		D. to
30. I spoke to her			
A. with		C. by	D. in
	a party one Saturday nig	ht in June. They fell	love and got married the
following night.	D	<b>A</b> :	
A. out	B. on		D. to
32. Her parents were sad	B. in	C. with	-
A. on 33. Marks prefers cycling			D. at
A. than	B for	C. to	D. on
34. It is cold today. Put	something way		
A. up	B. out		D. in
35. We need to buy some			D. m
A. up	_ •		D. in
36. I'm afraid I've got			
	B. to go		D. going
37. I don't believe he can	it properly.	8	6 6
A. do		C. doing	D. is doing
38. Would you like	to one of my	y friends about it?	C C
A. talking	B. to talk		D. talked
39. Would you mind	the windo	ow?	
	B. to open	C. opening	D. not to open
40. His parents made him			
	B. to work		D. be working
41. We decided			
	B. stayed		D. to stay
42. He kept	the same things again	n and again.	
A. repeat 43. We prefer	B. to repeat	C. repeat to	D. repeating
43. we prefer	in a swimming pool all	day.	D playad
A. play 44. He refused	B. playing	C. has played	D. played
A. to steal	B. steal	C. stealing	D. to stealing
45. Let me			D. to stearing
A. to pay	B. pay	C. paying	D. payed
46. I bought a single ticke			D. puyeu
A. double	B. new	C. second	D. return
47. We her a h			
A. wished	B. said	C. told	D. wanted
48. I'll phone as soon as I	to London.		
A. make	B. get	C. reach	D. got
49. Can you	me \$ 5 until next we	eek?	-
A. borrow	B. let	C. lend	D. rent
50. When he was a boy, h	e was always willing to j	oin a of footh	ball.
A. match	B. play	C. game	D. group
51. How much did you	for repairing r	•	
A. pay	B. cost	C. charge	D. spend
52. The film on TV last n	-	-	
<b>U</b>	B. tiring	C. boring	D. surprising
53. Her behavior is so			
•	B. annoying	C. worried	D. worrying
54. A (An) is		-	Dunchani
A. farmer	B. architect	C. decorator	D. mechanic

55. I serve you drinks on a plane flight. I am a		
A. flight attendant B. pilot		D waiter
56. If youto contact me sometime nex	t week I will stay in Sa	n Francisco
A. needs B. needed		
57. I will go jogging with Tom and Sue if they		D: needing
A wore D was	C. are	D will be
A. were B. was 58. It	C. are	D. will be
58. It	l.	24.1.1.
A. would surprise – didn't help B. will surprise – don't help	C. would surprise – do	besn't help
B. will surprise – don't help	D. will surprise – didn	it help
59. When we are in Australia, we		~
A. visit B. are going to visit	C. visiting	D. would visit
60. After I from this university, I		
A. am going to graduate – work B. graduate – am working	C. graduate – work	
B. graduate – am working	D. will graduate – am	working
61. The students by Mrs. Monty. How	-	e taught by Mr. Tanzer.
A. were usually taught C. was usually taught	B. are usually taught	
, .		sht
62. Once a week, the houseby Tom		
A. cleans B. cleaned		D. will clean
63. A beautiful dinner by Sally tonight		
A. made B. is going to be made	C. is making	D. makes
64. I can't believe it. My bicycle last	night.	
A. was stolen B. was stealing	C. stolen	D. stole
65. The current problem is by a to	p legal minds in the cou	untry.
A. studying B. been studying 66. Don't go out in thehour if you don't w	C. studied	D. being studied
66. Don't go out in thehour if you don't w	ant to have traffic jam.	C
A. rush B. crowded	C. heavy	D. exciting
67. It		8
A. makes B. has	C. gets	D. takes
68. The time is nearly over. Have you	6	
A. got B. given		D. taken
69. The service on this flight is terrible. Will you		
A. give B. get	C have	D make
70. Don't be worried about your illness. It will be a	ll right in case you	4 tablets of
this medicine a day.	in fight in case you	
A. have B. drink	C. take	D. do
71. "Is Robert in the family?" "No, he		
A. older B. the oldest	C. the youngest	D. younger
72. I am not as patient her.	C. the youngest	D. younger
A. that B. than	C. to	D. as
73. You can read than I can.	C. 10	D. as
A. quicklier B. quicker	C. more quickly	D. quickly
74. "Do you think that dogs arethan cats"	1 2	1 2
	C. the most friendly	
75. "Is this the easiest exercise in this book?" "No,		
A. the most difficult B. the easiest $\mathbf{B}$	C. more difficult	D. easier
Phần 3.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11.2012
76. You are 200 kilometres far from me. I would vi A	<u>sit</u> you <u>more often</u> if yo B	$\frac{wouldn't live}{C}$ so far <u>away</u> .
77. I have had this watch for 3 years. I was give the $A$ B C	is watch <u>by</u> my aunt.	
78. They <u>are good at</u> drinking beer. <u>Last</u> night, 2 ve	u essels of heer were dran	k by 9 o'clock
A B C	D	$\underline{\mathbf{x}}$ by $\mathbf{y}$ of clock.
79. I'm going <u>shopping</u> . I <u>am going to buy</u> some <u>fo</u>	od Have all candwiched	s eaten?
. –	<u>ou</u> . Have all sandwiches C	D
n D	C	D

80. I lost all my money a few minutes ago. Someone has been stolen my wallet.

А	
Phần 4.	

Bananas and plantains are today grown in every humid tropical region and constitutes the 4th largest fruit crop of the world. The plant needs 10 - 15 months of frost-free conditions

C

D

to produce a flower stalk. All but the hardiest varieties stop growing when the temperature drops below 53° F. Growth of the plant begins to slow down at about 80° F and stop entirely when the temperature reaches 100° F. High temperatures and bright sunlight will also scorch leaves and fruit, although bananas grow best in full sun. Freezing temperatures will kill the foliage. In most areas bananas require wind protection for best appearance and maximum yield. They are also susceptible to being blown over. Bananas, especially dwarf varieties, make good container specimens if given careful attention. The plant will also need periodic repotting as the old plant dies back and new plants develop.

81. What is the main idea of the passage?

В

A. to talk about 4 largest fruit crops of the world B. to talk about the most suitable living condition of bananasC. to introduce about banana's value.D. to talk about tropical region

82. According to the passage, how long is it from the beginning of a banana's life to the flower phase ? A. 200 - 250 days B. 250 - 300 days C. 300 - 450 days D. 400 - 500 days

83. What happens when the temperature drops below  $53^{\circ}$  F?

A. Bananas grow very quickly

C. Bananas grow very slowly

B. Bananas grow more quickly D. Bananas don't grow

84. Which of the following factors does NOT affect the growth and the yield of bananas ?

A. moon B. temperature C. wind D. sun

85. What do bananas require wind protection for?

A. container specimens B. height C. best appearance D. best appearance and maximum yield.

Starting university creates both excitement and anxiety about the move, studying and meeting new people. For some students, this apprehension is quickly overcome after some days; for others the transition takes longer and sometimes <u>they</u> have to suffer from homesickness. Those who are homesick often feel that they have no control over their situations. Besides that, a lot of work to do, many lessons to learn and unhappiness when things are different from their expectations of student life make them feel worse.

What might help to overcome the problem?

Here are some advice from psychologists: make as many friends as possible, take part in university activities, remember to get enough food and sleep, and the busier you are, the less time you will have to feel homesick or lonely; but remember to establish a balance between work and leisure.

86. The text is about.....

A. university students' homesickness

B. excitement at university

D. starting university

C. anxiety at university

87. Which sentence is *true*?

A. All students can over come their anxiety when starting university.

B. University is a place to worry about.

C. All students at university do not feel homesick.

D. Starting university is not only exciting but also anxious.

88. The word <u>"they</u>" refer to ...... A. universities

B. the students who can overcome their apprehension

C. the students who feel homesick

D. lessons

89. At university, .....

A. there are a lot of lessons to learnB. everything is the same as what students have ever expectedC. students never feel unhappyD. students have not got a lot of things to do

90. Psychologists advise students ...... to overcome their problems.

A. not to participate any activities B. to make as many friend as possible

C. to take leisure all the time

D to stop studying

## ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 13

1 A	11 A	21 A	31 C	41 D	51 A	61 A	71 B	81 B
2 B	12 C	22 C	32 B	42 D	52 C	62 C	72 D	82 C
3 A	13 C	23 C	33 C	43 B	53 B	63 B	73 C	83 D
4 A	14 B	24 C	34 C	44 A	54 B	64 A	74 B	84 A
5 C	15 B	25 A	35 B	45 B	55 A	65 D	75 A	85 D
6 D	16 A	26 A	36 C	46 D	56 C	66 A	76 C	86 A
7 B	17 B	27 C	37 A	47 A	57 C	67 D	77 C	87 D
8 B	18 C	28 A	38 B	48 B	58 A	68 C	78 D	88C
9 A	19 B	29 C	<b>39 C</b>	<b>49 C</b>	59 B	69 D	79 D	89 A
10 A	20 B	30 B	40 A	50 C	60 B	70 C	80 C	90 B

### **PRACTICE 14**

		PKAUI	ICE 14	
Phần 1.				
1. a. need <u>ed</u>	b. watch <u>ed</u>	c. stopp <u>ed</u> c. <u>h</u> alf	d. work <u>e</u>	<u>ed</u>
2. a. <u>h</u> urry	b <u>. h</u> ostel	c. <u>h</u> alf	d. <u>h</u> onest	
3. a. <u>ea</u> st	b. h <u>eav</u> y	c. m <u>eal</u>	d. s <u>ea</u> side	
4. a. ques <u>tio</u> n	b. voca <i>t</i> ion	c. m <u>eal</u> c. competi <u>tion</u>	d. selection	<u>l</u>
5. a. mo <u>th</u> er	b. <u>th</u> ere	c. sou <u>th</u>	d. <u>th</u> eirs	
Phần 2				
6. Do you mind				
a. doing	b. to do	c. for doing	d. to do	
7. They gave	lookin	g for her when it gre	ew dark.	
a. out	b. up	c. in	d. away	
8. She is one of th	ose who	c. in money.		
a. enjoys to spe	nd b. enjoys	spending c. enjoy	to spend	d. enjoy spending
9. May I watch the	e game	we are having lu	nch?	
a. while	b. during	c. between	d. just	
10. I spent half a y	year	this boat.	·	
a. to build	b. built	c. building	d. with build	ing
11.At the weeken	ds, Peter likes	c. relaxing		-
a. relaxed	b. to relax	c. relaxing	d. being rela	xed
12. That man can	tell us where		-	
a. does John liv	e b. John lives	c. John living	d. is John liv	ving
		's stories very		C
	-	c. amuses		
		use he was		lsurfing.
		c. interested		C
15			5 2	
		e racing c. The hor	rse races	d. Horse races
16. The teacher to	ld the boys to stop			
a. play	b. played	c. playing	d. being pl	ayed
17. If Laura	, plea	se tell her that I have	e gone to the bo	okshop.
a. calls	b. is calling	c. called	d. will call	•
18. Please add	sug	c. called ar to the coffee.		
		c. a little		
19. Ann	go to a lot o	f parties when she w	as young.	
		c. has used to		used to
20. She speaks En				
-	b. most fluentl		d	. more fluently
21. The	are the peo	ple who are not able	to hear.	
		c. miserab		. brave
22. Fish soup is a		. of this area. You m	nust try it.	
a. speciality	b. special	c. speciali	ze d.	spice
23. The two sister	s greatly	c. speciali each other	•	
a. look after	b. resemble	c. care of	d. ident	ify
		elf some money if yo		2
		c. save		end
		the fire of		
		up c. keep		put out
26. Her parents di	ed in an accident.	and she was	at the	e age of six.
a. careless	b. useless	c. helpless	d. thou	ightless
		hí hàng ngàn eBool		-
	., <u>n</u> 1 ui mien pi	mang ngun choor	, in, in ng	en nye nye

27. The room was ..... of strangers. a. complete c. replete d. filled b. full 28. Prices are very ..... these days. b. expensive c. increased a. high d. big 29. When Paul stopped the car, I opened the door and got ..... beside him. b. over c. down d. on a. in a. inb. overc. down30. The thief was ......to six months' imprisonment. c. allowed a. given b. sentenced d. sent 31. The bus conductor told him to get off because he couldn't pay the ..... b. journey c. fare a. bill d. travel 32. I'm very fond of Graham Green's novels. He is my ..... modern author. a. favoured b. likely c. popular 33. The sky is ..... I don't think it will rain. c. popular d. favourite b. clear c. clean a. tidy d. cloudy 34. Stephen always wanted to be an actor when he ...... up. c. grew a. came b. brought d. settle 35. I went to read Marian a story, but she was ...... asleep. b. deeply c. well d. full a. fast 36. He's left his book at home; he always so ..... a. forgetful b. forgetting c. forgotten d. forgettable 37. Can you tell me the ..... of these shoes? . amount a. expense b. charge d. price 38. The book contained a lot of ..... about how little petrol the car used? b. examination c. information d. news a. fact 39. ..... he wasn't feeling very well, Mr. Graham went to visit his aunt as usual. C. Therefore D. Still B. Although A. However 40. The food at Dino's is excellent, I hear. I'm having a ..... there tomorrow. a. cooking b. food c. dish d. meal 41. He couldn't go far because he is afraid of ..... a. to flv b. flying c. be flying d. being flying 42. I'm worried ..... taking my oral exam. b. that c. of a. about d. to 43. The crowd at a football match are often ..... b. excited d. being excited a. excite c. exciting 44. I like the game ..... is easy to play. b. where c. what d. which a. it 45. Peter finished ...... two of his published compositions before his twentieth birthday. c. writing d. written a. write b. to write 46. My brother doesn't have a job. He's ..... b. sick a. lonely c. unused d. unemployed 47. English people are ..... of their literature. b. interested c keen a. proud d famous 48. I'm very bored..... her. a. on b. in c. with d. about 49. My TV, ....., has broken down twice already. b. what I bought last month a. I bought last month c. which I bought it last month d. which I bought last month 50. Where have you been? I've been trying ...... you for nearly an hour. d. for phoning b. to phone a. phone c. phoning 51. She used to be much shorter than I was; now she's taller than ......

b. I has a. I c. I do d. I am 52. Everything ...... you told me about him is true. b. it c. what a. that d. who 53. Could I .....on these shoes, please? b. put c. look d. try a. fill 54. Tell me ..... there is anything special that you would like to do. a. that b. which d if c so 55. Will you ..... the door open? a. allow b. leave c. permit d. give 56. Help! a. Just a minute b. Moment d. Wait on c. at once 57. Is that the woman ..... is going with Alicia? a. the son of whom b. whose son c. that's son d. the son of who 58. I finally finished ..... at 7: 00 p.m. and served dinner. c. to cook a. cooking b. being cooked d. to be cooked 59. My sister is very ..... of collecting stamps. c. liked a. keen b. interested d fond 60. If you leave the cake in the oven for too long, it ...... a. burns b. burnt c. will burn d. will be burning 61. I can't forget ..... that old movie, though I did many years ago. d. be seen b. to see c. seeing a. seen 62. The people ..... thought he was a bit strange. a. which he worked with b. with which he worked c. with who he worked d. he worked with 63. Do you like jazz? You should go to the jazz festival ...... you like that kind of music. a. unless b. if c. while d. or 64. I think he will join us, .....? c. won't he a. doesn't he b. don't I d. will he 65. The flood was responsible ..... the crop. a. for damaging b. to damage c. damaging d. about damaging 66. People ...... outlook on life is optimistic are usually happy people. b. whom c. that d. whose a. who 67. Some people are ..... interested in animals than in other people. a. further b. more c. much d. most 68. This time tomorrow ..... by my swimming-pool. a. will relax b. I'm relaxing c. relax d. I'm relaxed 69. Picasso, ..... works inspired many artists, lived until he was a ripe old age. a. who b. which c. whom d. whose 70. Every system on the plane ----- before departure. a. will be checked b. will has checked c. will be checked d. will checked 71. You have to be on a diet if you want to ......weight. a. lose b. keep c. get d. reduce 72. Don't let him .....our house. a. to enter b. enter c. entering d. enters 73. My brother's not keen ..... pop music. b. listening to c. on listening to a. to listen to d. at listening to 74. You ..... better be careful not to miss the train! c. did a. would b. should d. had 75. Unless you ...... all my questions, I can't do anything to help you. b. answered c. will answer d would answer a. answer Phần 3.

76. I last went to the cinema since three weeks ago.

c

a b 77. In the end of the party, Tom found himself doing the dishes alone again, as usual.

h

d

с

- 78. Can you do the cook for me, Jane?
  - b а с
- 79. I've got three brothers, none of they is married.

b c d а

80. The child's behavior was really annoyed.

b d а с

#### Phần 4.

For centuries, people have been playing kicking games with a ball. The game of soccer developed from some of these early games. The English probably gave soccer its name and its rules. In European countries, soccer is called football. Some people believe that the name "soccer" came from the high socks that the players wear.

d

Organized soccer games began in 1863. In soccer, two teams of eleven players try to kick or head the ball into the goal of the other team. The goal keeper, who tries to keep the ball out of the goal, is the only player on the field can touch the ball with his/her hands. The other players must use their feet, heads and bodies to control the ball.

Every four years, soccer teams around the world compete for the World Cup. The World Cup competition started in 1930. Brazil is the home of many great soccer players, including the most famous of all, Pele. With his fast dazzling speed, Pele played for many years in Brazil and then later in New York. People in more than 140 countries around the world play soccer. It is definitely the world's most popular sport! 81. What is the main topic of the passage?

C. Pele A. the World Cup B. soccer D. the goal keeper 82. How often does the World Cup take place? A. every year B. every 2 years C. every 4 years D. every 3 years 83. Pele is a famous B. soccer coach A. soccer player C. goal keeper D. baseball player 84. What does "dazzling" in the last paragraph mean? A. funny B. amazing C. light D. difficult 85. All players except the goal keeper can use the following parts to control the ball EXCEPT their A. feet B. bodies C. heads D. hands It is not difficult to explain the distribution of land in England. It is believed that there are good reasons why cattle and sheep are found in particular districts; and it is not just chance that wheat is grown mainly in the eastern countries. The climate of the west, mild and wet, encourages the growth of the juicy grasses which cattle require whereas wheat will not ripen without heat and dry air. In summer, of course, the east is the hottest and driest part of the country. As for sheep, they grow fast on dry, short grass grown on well drained land. Naturally, therefore, they flourish on the eastern side of the hills or on soils, through which the water can easily and quickly sink. 86. Cattle are found in the west because there ...... c. the best grass is found. d. it is cool. a. it is hilly. b. it is warm. 87. In summer what is the climate of the east like? a. wet b. mild c. cool d. dry and hot 88. Where do sheep grow fast? a. in the valley. b. on long grass. c. on dry land. d. on the mountain. 89. Pasture land is used for ..... b. fruit-growing c. feeding cattle and sheep d. feeding fish a. ploughing 90. Wheat will not ripen without ...... a. cool air b. cold air c. both a and b d. heat air http://ebook.here.yn – Tải miễn phí hàng ngàn eBook, Đề thi, Tài liêu học tập

# ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 14

1. A	11. C	21. A	31.C	41.B	51. D	61.C	71.A	81.B
2.D	12. B	22. A	32.D	42.A	52.A	62.D	72.B	82.C
3.B	13.D	23. B	33.B	43.B	53.D	63.B	73.C	83.A
<b>4.</b> A	14. A	24. C	34.C	44.D	54.D	64.C	74.D	84.B
<b>5.</b> C	15.B	25. D	35.A	45.C	55.B	65.A	75.A	85.D
6. A	16.C	26. C	36.A	46.D	56.A	66.D	76.C	86.C
7. B	17. A	27. B	37.D	47.A	57.B	67.B	77.A	87.D
8. D	18. C	28. A	<b>38.</b> C	<b>48.</b> C	58.A	68.B	<b>78.</b> C	<b>88.</b> C
9.A	19. D	29. A	39. B	49.D	59.D	69.D	<b>79.</b> C	<b>98.</b> C
<b>10.</b> C	20.D	30. B	40. D	50.B	60.C	70.C	80.D	90.D

### **PRACTICE 15**

		IMACTICE	10
Phần 1.			
1. a. tables	b. nurses	c. liv <u>es</u>	d. names
2. a. roofs	b. maps	c. sisters	d. cooks
3 a child	h shirt	c. sister <u>s</u> c. f <u>i</u> ne	d tired
4 a question	b vocation	c. competi <u>tion</u>	d selection
4. a. ques <u>tion</u> 5. a. gav	b. sove	c. pl <u>ay</u>	d plays
	0. <u>says</u>	c. pi <u>ay</u>	u. pi <u>ay</u> s
Phần 2:		г 1°1 /1 т	
		English than I am	
a. in		c. for	
		id "I've already	
a. eat	b. eating	c. eaten	d. eated
8 The room is em	nty but I feel that	is w	atching me
a. somebody	b. anybody	c. nobody	d. everybody
9. "Let's go danci	ng?"	c. nobody	5 5
a will we	h do we	c. don't we	d_shall we
		in the library at the	
a. WOIKS	D. IS WOLKING	c. worked	u. nas worked
-		a church	
		n c. darker that	
		hen I told her the ne	
		c. happy	
13. I haven't seen	Tom	three months	
a. since	b. for	c. until	d. before onight. Dad didn't catch any today.
14. Thank goodne	ss we	eat fish again to	night. Dad didn't catch any today.
a must	h have to	c. must not	d don't have to
			my father was alive.
15. WC	h would go	c. used to go	d was going
a. Wellt	b. would go	the media and	u. was going
		the radio on	
a. turned	b. was turning	c. will turn	d. has turned
	f the bus		
		e c. isn't arriving	
	such sugar in my co	offee. Just	
a. few			d. a little
19. Jane	peacefully w	when a loud noise wo	oke her up.
		c. was sleeping	
		today. Joe has agree	
		c. not have to	
		anything	
		c. will hear	
	than he		u. nearu
		c. more carefull	y d. most carefully
	at the time!	5	
	b. I'm being		d. I'm going to be
	I come	back.	
a. if	b. when	c. until	d. before
25. I	enjoy Sundays	s, but I do now.	
a, wasn't use to	b. didn't use to	c. not used to	d. didn't used to

26. Happiness is something ...... money cannot buy. b. whose c. where a. whom d. that 27. You look tired you..... go to the doctor. a. will b. can c. should d. might 28. Everyone..... that Peter is the brightest among the four brothers. a. is knowing b. will know c. knows d. know 29. The friends with..... I am going on a camping trip, are all girls. b. whose c. which d. whom a. who 30. "Do you ...... something burning in the kitchen?" asked mother. a. smelling b. smell c. smelled d. smelt 31. My father came home at 1 a.m. and found my mother still ..... for him. a. waiting b. was waiting c. waited d. are waiting 32. The Harrisons are traveling to London ...... train. b. by c. through a. on d. in 33. The two good friends always help ......with everything they do. b. one another c. themselves d. ourselves a. each other 34. Classrooms must be..... everyday. c. sweeping b. swept a. sweep d. sweeps 35. We have just built a new.....over the river. a. house b. gate c. bank d. bridge 36. Our town ..... a new look very soon. a. had b. will have c. have d. having 37. Telephone service to that remote village can't be..... this year. a. provided b. providing c. to provide d. provide 38. Now we're getting everything ...... for our new school-year. b. early c. ready a. good d. well 39. This time yesterday I ..... an English lesson. a. have b. was having c. had d. having 40. We're coming to Hung Yen..... a. yesterday b. the day before c. last Sunday d. next week 41. She is so..... that every boy runs after her. a. beauty b. beautify c. beautifully d. beautiful 42. Kelvin ..... the school band next year. He wants to play the guitar. a. is joining b. was joining c. has joined d. will be joining 43. At school, Laura was..... anyone else in her class. a. clever as b. as clever than c. as clever as d. cleverest 44. We have worked here..... the end of the war. a. from b. since c. at d. after 45. We sat at the table until all the food..... b. was eating c. has eaten a. ate d. was eaten 46. She's been feeling much happier since she found the..... key. a. losing b lost c loser d loss 47. Talk..... a. Joe about it. b. with Joe for it c. it with Joe d. to Joe about it 48. You'll have to go for an interview tomorrow, but don't..... b. worrying c. be worry a. worried d. worry 49. Although he was under no ..... the shopkeeper replaced the defective battery free of charge.

b. guarantee c. obligation d. insistence a. urgency 50. I bought the suit..... I had first asked for. a. who b. what c. that d. whom. 51. I've never seen..... people in one place. b. so many c. so much of d. this many of a. so much 52. He's left his book at home; he's always so..... a. forgetting b. forgotten c. forgettable d. forgetful 53. I like my sister's house. It's a..... b. beauty of house c. beautiful house a. beauty house d. house beautiful 54. They appreciate her..... b. faming c. fame a. famous d. famously 55. I remember ..... her before. a. seeing b. to see c. to have seen d. having seen 56. Cheese is made from..... a milk b. wood c. rice d. stone 57..... she heard the door bell ring, she did not answer it. a. Although b. Because c. However d. If 58. ..... can prevent tooth decay. a. Fluoride b. Vapour c. Hydrogen d. Pollen 59. When did the Socialist Republic of Vietnam .....? a. arise b. come in to being c. born d. found 60. Parents rarely let their children ..... what they like . a. to do b. do c. doing 61. This ..... beach is full of tourists in summer. c. doing d. did a. love b. lovable c. lovely d. loving 62. We must limit population ..... a. growth b. growing c. grow d. grown 63. He seemed *exhausted* after work. c. happy a. very tired b. worried d. surprised 64. They didn't have ..... in their suitcase for all the things they had bought on holiday. a. room b. place c. size d. area 65. Forests provide wood. d. mental b. colorful a. color c. surgeon d. colorless 67. To ..... is to look after children when the parents go out. a. baby-sit b. attend c. care d. take care 68. In Britain the..... on a letter is now twelve pence. a. postageb. postingc. postd. postal69. "I'm very ...... to you for putting in so much hard work." the boss said. a. careful b. thanking c. considerate d. grateful 70. Uncle Ho is ..... b. died a. death c. dead d. dying 71. Their flat ..... redecorated every year. b. was c. were d. is a. are 72. His company had to close because of..... a. a high rate of unemployment b. redundancy c. economic difficulties d. subtitles 73. Who was the first man to ...... on the moon? a. start up b. set foot d. board c. climb

74. Could you plea	ase	me exactly wi	hat you saw?	
a. tell	b. point		c. say	d. describe
75. TV is a great		of human.		
a. invention	b. inven	t	c. inventing	d. inventor
Phần 3				
76. Each of luxury	y cars in the shown	oom was quickly	y sold to their new	owner.
	а	b	c d	
77. Hung Yen has	long been well-k	<u>nown</u> for <u>it's</u> exc	ellent longan fruits	
	a b	c	d	
78. <u>Almost</u> of the	trees in this planta	ntion have had to	be cut down and b	urned.
а	b	С	d	
79. We have <u>a few</u>	<u>v news about</u> the <u>r</u>	lane crash.		
a	b c	d		
80. <u>Do you</u> know y	what is he going t	<u>o do</u> ?		
a	b c	d		

**Phần 4.** My first visit to the cinema was a very unhappy one. I was taken there by some friends when I was only seven years old. They were my neighbors' kids not my classmates. And they were all older than me. Sam was 9, Jim was 10 and Mary was 12.

At first, there were bright lights and exciting music and I felt like quite happy. But when the light went out, I felt afraid. The cinema was dark, cold, and quiet. I suddenly thought of the cemetery and the ghosts. Then I saw a train on the screen. The train was coming towards me. I shouted out in fear and got down under my seat. When my friends saw me, they started to laugh. I felt ashamed and sat back in my seat. I was very glad when the film ended.

81. Who took the writer to the cinema?

A. a friendB. some friendsC. his classmatesD. his cousin82. How old was the writer when he went to the cinema for the 1<sup>st</sup> time?A. 7B. 8C. 9D. 1083. How did he feel at first?A. boredB. happyC. brightD. afraid84. How did he feel when the light went out?

A. happy B. hot C. scared D. excited

85. What did he do when the train was coming toward him?

A. he started to laugh B. he ran out of the cinema

C. he sat still in his seat D. he should and got under his seat

Because writing has become so important in our culture, we sometimes think of it as more real than speech. A little thought, however, will show why speech is primary and writing secondary to language. Human being have been writing (as far as we can tell from surviving evidence) for at least 5000 years, but they have been talking for much longer, doubtless ever since there have been human beings.

When writing did develop, it was derived from and represented speech, although imperfectly. Even today there are spoken languages that have no written from. Furthermore, we all learn to talk well before we learn to write; any human child who is not severely handicapped or mentally will learn to talk; a normal human being cannot be prevented from doing so. On the other hand, it takes a special effort to learn to write: in the past many intelligent and useful member of society did not acquire systems never learn to read or write, while some who learn the rudiments of those skills do so only imperfectly.

To affirm the primacy of speech over writing is not, however; to say that the latter is of little importance. One advantage writing has over speech is that it is mover permanent and make possible

the records that any civilization must have. Thus, if speaking makes us human writing makes us civilized.

86. The author of the passage argues that.....

a. writing has become too important in today's society. b. speech is more basic to language than writing.

c. everyone who learns to speak must learn to write. d. all languages must have a written from. 87. According to the passage, writing.....

a. is imperfect, but less so than speech. b. represents speech, but not perfectly.

c. developed from imperfect speech. d. is represented from imperfect speech.

88. In the author's judgment.....

a. writing has more advantages than speech. b. speech is essential but writing has important benefits.

c. speech conveys ideas less accurately than writing does. d. writing is more real than speech. 89. In order to show that learning to write requires effort, the author gives the example of.....

a. people who learn the rudiments of speech. b. peop

c. intelligent people who couldn't write.

b. people who speak many languages.d. severely handicapped children.

90. According to the author, one mark of civilized society is that it.....

a. affirms the primacy of over writing.

c. teaches its children to speak perfectly.

b. affirms the primacy of writing over speech.

d. keeps written records.

1. B	11. A	21. A	31. A	41. D	51. B	61.C	71.D	81.B
2. C	12. C	22. C	32. B	42.A	52.D	62.A	72.C	82.A
3.B	13.B	23. D	33 A	43.C	53.C	63.A	73.B	83.B
<b>4.</b> A	14. D	24. C	34. B	44.B	54.C	64.B	74.A	<b>84.</b> C
5.B	15.C	25. B	35. D	45.D	55.A	65.C	75.A	85.D
6. B	16.A	26. D	36. B	46.B	56.A	66.D	76.D	86.B
7. C	17. B	27. C	37. A	47.D	57.A	67.A	77.C	87.A
8. A	18. D	28. C	<b>38.</b> C	48.D	58.A	68.A	78.A	88.B
9. D	<b>19.</b> C	29. D	<b>39.</b> B	<b>49.</b> C	59.D	69.D	79.A	<b>98.</b> C
10. B	20. A	30. B	40. D	<b>50.</b> C	60.B	70.C	80.C	90.D

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 15

# **PRACTICE 16**

		PKAUIIC	E 10	
Phần 1.				
		c. stopp <u>ed</u>		
2. a. <u>h</u> urry	b <u>. h</u> ostel	c. <u>h</u> alf	d. <u>h</u> onest	
3. a. <u>ea</u> st	b. h <u>eav</u> y	c. m <u>eal</u> c. competi <u>tion</u>	d. s <u>ea</u> side	
4. a. ques <u>tio</u> n	b. voca <i>t</i> ion	c. competi <u>tion</u>	d. selection	
5. a. mo <u>th</u> er	b. <u>th</u> ere	c. sou <u>th</u>	d. <u>th</u> eirs	
Phần 2				
6. Do you mind	the	cooking?		
		c. for doing	d. to do	
		g for her when it gr		
a. out	b. up	c. in	d. away	
8. She is one of the	nose who	c. in money.	5	
a enjoys to spe	end b. eni	ovs spending	c. enjoy to spend	d. enjoy spending
	_	we are having lu		
		c. between		
10 I spent half a	year	this boat	a. just	
a to build	b built	c huilding	d. with building	
11 At the weeken	ds, Peter like	e. building	a. with building	
a relayed	h to relay	c relaving	d. being relaxed	
	tell us where		d. being relaxed	
			d. is John living	
		-		
		's stories very c. amuses		
		c. interested	a. enjoyea	
	. is a popular spor		<b>P1 1</b>	1 11
a. The norse ratio $16$ The transferred	cing D. Hors	e racing c.	The horse races	d. Horse races
16. The teacher to	a the boys to sto	p	11. 1 1	
			d. being played	
			e gone to the bookshop.	
a. calls	b. is calling	c. called	d. will call	
	sug		1 0	
		c. a little		
		f parties when she v		
		c. has used to	d. used to	
-	nglish			
		• •	d. more fluently	
		ple who are not able		
		c. misera		
22. Fish soup is a		. of this area. You n	nust try it.	
a. speciality	b. special	c. special	ize d. spice	
23. The two sister	rs greatly	each other	ſ.	
a. look after	b. resemble	e c. care of	d. identify	
24. You can	yours	elf some money if y	ou take a bus.	
a. waste	b. use	c. save	d. spend	
25. The firemen w		the fire		
			down d. put out	
		-	-	

20. The particles is a useless is in a set way in the interval of the particle	26. Her parents died in an accident, and she was	at the age of six
27. The room was       of strangers.         a. complete       b. full       c. replete       d. filled         28. Prices are very       these days.       a. high       b. expensive       c. increased       d. big         29. When Paul stopped the car, I opened the door and got		
a. complete       b. full       c. replete       d. filled         28. Prices are very       these days.       a. high       b. expensive       c. increased       d. big         29. When Paul stopped the car, I opened the door and got       beside him.       a. in       beside him.         a. in       b. over       c. down       d. on       d. on         30. The thief was       to six months' imprisonment.       a. given       b. sentenced       c. allowed       d. sent         31. The bus conductor told him to get off because he couldn't pay the       a. bill       b. journey       c. fare       d. travel         32. I'm very fond of Graham Green's novels. He is my       modern author.       a. favourite       d. favourite         33. The sky is       I don't think it will rain.       a. tidy       b. clear       c. clean       d. cloudy         34. Stephen always wanted to be an actor when he       up.       up.       a. came       b. brought       c. grew       d. settle         35. I went to read Marian a story, but she was       asleep.       a. fast       b. deeply       c. well       d. full         36. He's left his book at home; he always so		a. moughtiess
28. Prices are very       these days.         a. high       b. expensive       c. increased       d. big         29. When Paul stopped the car, I opened the door and got       beside him.         a. in       b. over       c. down       d. on         30. The thief was       b. sentenced       c. allowed       d. sent         31. The bus conductor told him to get off because he couldn't pay the       a. bill       b. journey       c. fare       d. travel         32. I'm very fond of Graham Green's novels. He is my       modern author.       a. favourite       d. favourite         33. The sky is        I don't think it will rain.       a. cloudy         34. Stephen always wanted to be an actor when he        up.         a. came       b. brought       c. grew       d. settle         35. I went to read Marian a story, but she was		d filled
a. high       b. expensive       c. increased       d. big         29. When Paul stopped the car, I opened the door and got       beside him.       a.         a. in       b. over       c. down       d. on         30. The thief was       b. sentenced       c. allowed       d. sent         31. The bus conductor told him to get off because he couldn't pay the       modern author.       a. sit         a. bill       b. journey       c. fare       d. travel         31. The bus conductor told him to get off because he couldn't pay the       modern author.       a. favourite         32. I'm very fond of Graham Green's novels. He is my       modern author.       d. favourite         33. The sky is       I don't think it will rain.       a. tidy       b. clear       c. clean       d. cloudy         34. Stephen always watch to be an actor when he       up.       up.       a. came       b. brought       c. grew       d. settle         35. I went to read Marian a story, but she was       masleep.       a. forgetful       b. forgetting       c. forgotten       d. forgettable         37. Can you tell me the       of these shoes?       a. expense       b. charge       amount       d. price         38. The book contained a lot of       modern authow little petrol the car used?       a. fact       b. cwa	28 Prices are very these days	d. Inica
29. When Paul stopped the car, I opened the door and got beside him.       a. in b. over c. down d. on         a. in b. over c. down d. on         30. The thief was		d hig
a. in       b. over       c. down       d. on         30. The thief was       to six months' imprisonment.         a. given       b. sentenced       c. allowed       d. sent         31. The bus conductor told him to get off because he couldn't pay the		
30. The thief was       to six months' imprisonment.         a. given       b. sentenced       c. allowed       d. sent         31. The bus conductor told him to get off because he couldn't pay the       a. bill       b. journey       c. fare       d. travel         32. I'm very fond of Graham Green's novels. He is my       m. ondern author.       a. favourite       d. favourite         33. The sky is       l. don't think it will rain.       a. tidy       b. clear       c. clean       d. cloudy         34. Stephen always wanted to be an actor when he       up.       a. came       b. brought       c. grew       d. settle         35. I went to read Marian a story, but she was       a. saleep.       a. fast       b. deeply       c. well       d. full         36. He's left his book at home; he always so		d on
a. given       b. sentenced       c. allowed       d. sent         31. The bus conductor told him to get off because he couldn't pay the		
31. The bus conductor told him to get off because he couldn't pay the		
a. bill       b. journey       c. fare       d. travel         32. I'm very fond of Graham Green's novels. He is my		
32. I'm very fond of Graham Green's novels. He is my		
a. favoured       b. likely       c. popular       d. favourite         33. The sky is       I don't think it will rain.       a.         a. tidy       b. clear       c. clean       d. cloudy         34. Stephen always wanted to be an actor when he       up.       a. came       b. brought       c. grew       d. settle         35. I went to read Marian a story, but she was       asleep.       a. fast       b. deeply       c. well       d. full         36. He's left his book at home; he always so       a.       astopetting       c. forgotten       d. forgettable         37. Can you tell me the		
<ul> <li>33. The sky is</li></ul>		
a. tidy       b. clear       c. clean       d. cloudy         34. Stephen always wanted to be an actor when he       up.         a. came       b. brought       c. grew       d. settle         35. 1 went to read Marian a story, but she was       asleep.       a. fast       b. deeply       c. well       d. full         36. He's left his book at home; he always so		d. lavourite
34. Stephen always wanted to be an actor when heup.       a. came       b. brought       c. grew       d. settle         35. I went to read Marian a story, but she was	a tidy b clear c clean	d cloudy
a. came       b. brought       c. grew       d. settle         35. 1 went to read Marian a story, but she was		
35. I went to read Marian a story, but she was		
a. fast       b. deeply       c. well       d. full         36. He's left his book at home; he always so       a. forgetful       b. forgetting       c. forgotten       d. forgettable         37. Can you tell me the       of these shoes?       a. expense       b. charge       . amount       d. price         38. The book contained a lot of		
36. He's left his book at home; he always so		
37. Can you tell me the		
37. Can you tell me the	50. He s left his book at home, he always so	d forgottable
a. expense       b. charge       . amount       d. price         38. The book contained a lot of	a. Torgetturi b. Torgetting c. Torgetten	u. Iorgenable
a. fact       b. examination       c. information       d. news         39.		
a. fact       b. examination       c. information       d. news         39.	a. expense 0. charge . amount	d. price
39.       he wasn't feeling very well, Mr. Graham went to visit his aunt as usual.         A. However       B. Although       C. Therefore       D. Still         40. The food at Dino's is excellent, I hear. I'm having a       there tomorrow.         a. cooking       b. food       c. dish       d. meal         41. He couldn't go far because he is afraid of       a. to fly       b. flying       c. be flying       d. being flying         42. I'm worried       taking my oral exam.       a. about       b. that       c. of       d. to         43. The crowd at a football match are often       a. excite       b. excited       c. exciting       d. being excited         44. I like the game       is easy to play.       a. it       b. where       c. what       d. which         45. Peter finished       two of his published compositions before his twentieth birthday.       a. write       b. to write       c. writing       d. written         46. My brother doesn't have a job. He's		
A. However       B. Although       C. Therefore       D. Still         40. The food at Dino's is excellent, I hear. I'm having a		
40. The food at Dino's is excellent, I hear. I'm having a		
a. cookingb. foodc. dishd. meal41. He couldn't go far because he is afraid of	•	
41. He couldn't go far because he is afraid of	40. The food at Diffo S is excellent, I heat. I in having a	d maal
a. to flyb. flyingc. be flyingd. being flying42. I'm worriedtaking my oral exam.a. aboutb. thatc. ofd. to43. The crowd at a football match are oftena. exciteb. excitedc. excitingd. being excited44. I like the gamea. itb. wherec. whatd. which45. Peter finisheda. writeb. to writec. writingd. written46. My brother doesn't have a job. He'sa. lonelyb. sickc. unusedd. unemployed47. English people area. proudb. interestedc. keend. famous48. I'm very prouda. onb. inc. ofd. about49. My TV,a. I bought last monthb. that I bought last month		
<ul> <li>42. I'm worried taking my oral exam.</li> <li>a. about</li> <li>b. that</li> <li>c. of</li> <li>d. to</li> </ul> 43. The crowd at a football match are often	41. He couldit i go fai because he is affaid of	
a. aboutb. thatc. ofd. to43. The crowd at a football match are often	a. to fly 0. flying c. be flying	a. being nying
<ul> <li>43. The crowd at a football match are often</li></ul>		1 4-
a. exciteb. excitedc. excitingd. being excited44. I like the gameis easy to play.a. itb. wherec. whatd. which45. Peter finishedtwo of his published compositions before his twentieth birthday.a. writeb. to writec. writingd. written46. My brother doesn't have a job. He'sa. lonelyb. sickc. unusedd. unemployed47. English people areof their literature.a. proudb. interestedc. keend. famous48. I'm very proud		
<ul> <li>44. I like the game is easy to play.</li> <li>a. it</li> <li>b. where</li> <li>c. what</li> <li>d. which</li> <li>45. Peter finished two of his published compositions before his twentieth birthday.</li> <li>a. write</li> <li>b. to write</li> <li>c. writing</li> <li>d. written</li> <li>46. My brother doesn't have a job. He's</li></ul>		
a. itb. wherec. whatd. which45. Peter finished	a. excite b. excited c. exciting	a. being excited
<ul> <li>45. Peter finished two of his published compositions before his twentieth birthday.</li> <li>a. write b. to write c. writing d. written</li> <li>46. My brother doesn't have a job. He's</li> <li>a. lonely b. sick c. unused d. unemployed</li> <li>47. English people are of their literature.</li> <li>a. proud b. interested c. keen d. famous</li> <li>48. I'm very proud her.</li> <li>a. on b. in c. of d. about</li> <li>49. My TV,, has broken down twice already.</li> <li>a. I bought last month b. that I bought last month</li> </ul>		1 1 1
a. writeb. to writec. writingd. written46. My brother doesn't have a job. He's		
<ul> <li>46. My brother doesn't have a job. He's</li></ul>		
a. lonelyb. sickc. unusedd. unemployed47. English people areof their literature.a. proudb. interestedc. keend. famous48. I'm very prouda. onb. inb. inc. ofd. about49. My TV,, has broken down twice already.a. I bought last monthb. that I bought last month	8	
<ul> <li>47. English people are of their literature.</li> <li>a. proud</li> <li>b. interested</li> <li>c. keen</li> <li>d. famous</li> <li>48. I'm very proud her.</li> <li>a. on</li> <li>b. in</li> <li>c. of</li> <li>d. about</li> <li>49. My TV,, has broken down twice already.</li> <li>a. I bought last month</li> <li>b. that I bought last month</li> </ul>		
a. proudb. interestedc. keend. famous48. I'm very proudher.a. onb. inc. ofd. about49. My TV,has broken down twice already.a. I bought last monthb. that I bought last month		d. unemployed
48. I'm very proud her.a. onb. inc. ofd. about49. My TV,, has broken down twice already.a. I bought last monthb. that I bought last month		
a. onb. inc. ofd. about49. My TV,, has broken down twice already. a. I bought last monthb. that I bought last month	•	d. famous
<ul><li>49. My TV,, has broken down twice already.</li><li>a. I bought last month</li><li>b. that I bought last month</li></ul>		
a. I bought last month b. that I bought last month	a. on b. in c. of	d. about
	49. My TV,, has broken down twice already	
c. which I bought it last month d. which I bought last month		
	c. which I bought it last month d. which I bought	last month

50. Where have you been? I've been trying ...... you for nearly an hour. a. phone b. to phone d. for phoning c. phoning 51. She used to be much shorter than I was; now she's taller than ...... b. I has c. I do a. I d. I am 52. Everything ...... you told me about him is true. b. it c. what d. that which a. that 53. Could I .....on these shoes, please? a. fill b. put c. look d. try 54. Tell me ..... there is anything special that you would like to do. a. that b. which c. so d. if 55. Will you ..... the door open? b. leave d. give a. allow c. permit 56. Help! - ..... a. Just a minute b. Moment c. I come at once d. Wait on 57. Is that the woman ..... is going with Alicia? c. that's son a. the son of whom b. whose son d. the son of who 58. I finally finished ..... at 7: 00 p.m. and served dinner. a. cooking b. being cooked c. to cook d. to be cooked 59. My sister is very ..... of collecting stamps. a. keen b. interested c. liked d. fond 60. If you leave the cake in the oven for too long, it ...... a. burns b. burnt c. will burn d. will be burning 61. I can't forget ..... that old movie, though I did many years ago. c. seeing d. be seen a. seen b. to see 62. The people ..... thought he was a bit strange. a. which he worked with b. with which he worked c. with who he worked d. he worked with 63. Do you like jazz? You should go to the jazz festival ...... you like that kind of music. b. if a. unless c. while d or 64. I think he will join us, ....? a. doesn't he b. don't I d. will he c. won't he 65. The flood was responsible ..... the crop. a. for damaging b. to damage c. damaging d. about damaging 66. People ...... outlook on life is optimistic are usually happy people. a. who b. whom c. that d. whose 67. Some people are ..... interested in animals than in other people. a. further b. more c. much d. most 68. This time tomorrow ...... by my swimming-pool. a. I'm relaxing b. I'll be relaxing c. relax d. I'm relaxed 69. Picasso, ..... works inspired many artists, lived until he was a ripe old age. a. who b. which c. whom d. whose 70. Every system on the plane ------ before departure. b. will has checked a. will be checked c. will be checked d. will checked 71. You have to be on a diet if you want to ......weight. a. lose b. keepc. get d. reduce 72. Don't let him .....our house. a. to enter b. enter c. entering d. enters 73. My brother's not keen ..... pop music. a. to listen to b. listening to c. on listening to d. at listening to

74. You ..... better be careful not to miss the train! c did a. would b. should d. had 75. Unless you ...... all my questions, I can't do anything to help you. c. will answer d would answer a. answer b. answered PhCn 3. 75. When her son Ned fell and injured his knee, she refused to pay for a doctor and b spent hours looking up free medical help. d с 76. I last went to the cinema since three weeks ago. a b d 77. In the end of the party, Tu found himself doing the dishes alone again, as usual. b с d я 78. Can you do the cook for me, Jane? а h с 79. I've got three brothers, none of they is married. b c d 80. The child's behavior was really annoyed. b с d а

Phần 4.

For centuries, people have been playing kicking games with a ball. The game of soccer developed from some of these early games. The English probably gave soccer its name and its rules. In European countries, soccer is called football. Some people believe that the name "soccer" came from the high socks that the players wear.

Organized soccer games began in 1863. In soccer, two teams of eleven players try to kick or head the ball into the goal of the other team. The goal keeper, who tries to keep the ball out of the goal, is the only player on the field can touch the ball with his/her hands. The other players must use their feet, heads and bodies to control the ball.

Every four years, soccer teams around the world compete for the World Cup. The World Cup competition started in 1930. Brazil is the home of many great soccer players, including the most famous of all, Pele. With his fast **dazzling** speed, Pele played for many years in Brazil and then later in New York. People in more than 140 countries around the world play soccer. It is definitely the world's most popular sport!

81. What is the main topic of the	passage?		
A. the World Cup	B. soccer	C. Pele	D. the goal keeper
82. How often does the World C	up take place?		
A. every year	B. every 2 years	C. every 4 years	D. every 3 years
83. Pele is a famous			
A. soccer player	B. soccer coach	C. goal keeper	D. baseball player
84. What does "dazzling" in the	last paragraph mean?		
A. funny	B. amazing	C. light	D. difficult
85. All players except the goal keep	eeper can use the following	ng parts to control the b	oall EXCEPT
their			

A. feet B. bodies C. heads D. hands

It is not difficult to explain the distribution of land in England. It is believed that there are good reasons why cattle and sheep are found in particular districts; and it is not just chance that wheat is grown mainly in the eastern countries. The climate of the west, mild and wet, encourages the growth of the juicy grasses which cattle require whereas wheat will not ripen without heat and dry air.

In summer, of course, the east is the hottest and driest part of the country. As for sheep, they do best on dry, short grass grown on well drained land. Naturally, therefore, they flourish on the eastern side of the hills or on soils, through which the water can easily and quickly sink.

86. Cattle are found in the west because there ......

- 90. Wheat will not ripen without .....
  - a. cool air b. cold air c. both a and b d. heat air

Đáp án đề 16

1. A	11. C	21. A	31.C	41.B	51. D	61.C	71.A	81.B
2.D	12. B	22. A	32.D	42.A	52.A	62.D	72.B	82.C
2,D	12. D	<i>22.</i> A	52.0	72.11	32.A	02.0	/2.0	02.0
<b>3.B</b>	13.D	23. B	33.B	43.B	53.D	63.B	73.C	83.A
<b>4.</b> A	14. A	24. C	34.C	44.D	54.D	64.C	74.D	84.B
<b>5.</b> C	15.B	25. D	35.A	45.C	55.B	65.A	75.D	85.D
6. A	16.C	26. C	36.A	46.D	56.A	66.D	76.C	86.C
7. B	17. A	27. B	37.D	47.A	57.B	67.B	77.A	87.D
8. D	18. C	28. A	<b>38.</b> C	48.C	58.A	68.B	78.C	88.C
9.A	19. D	29. A	39. B	49.D	59.D	69.D	<b>79.</b> C	98.C
10. C	20.D	30. B	40. D	50.B	60.C	70.C	80.D	90.D

# **PRACTICE 17**

Phần 1. Tìm từ mà phần in nghiêng có cách phát âm khác so với những từ kia: 1. a. tables b. nurses c. lives d. names 2. a. roofs b. maps c. sisters d. cooks 3. a. child b. shirt c. fine d. tired 4. a. question b. vocation c. competition d. selection 5. a. say b. says c. play d. plays Phần 2. Chọn đáp án thích hợp để hoàn thành các câu sau: 6. That boy is better ..... English than I am. b. at a in c for d with 7. "Don't cook a meal for me", he said "I've already ....." c. eaten b. eating a eat d. eated 8. The room is empty, but I feel that ..... is watching me. a. somebody b. anybody c. nobody d. everybody 9. "Let's go dancing, .....?" – "Yes, let's" c. don't we a. will we b. do we d. shall we 10. I know that she ..... in the library at the moment. b. is working c. worked d. has worked a. works 11. Inside, the old house was ...... a church. b. as darker than c. darker that a. darker than d darkest as 12. She looks very ..... when I told her the news. a. happily b. happiness c. happy d. was happy 13. I haven't seen Tom ...... three months a. since b. for c. until d. before 14. Thank goodness we ..... eat fish again tonight. Dad didn't catch any today. c. must not d. don't have to a. must b. have to 15. We ..... for long walks in the country when my father was alive. b. would go c. used to go d. was going a. went 16. When she got home, she ..... the radio ..... b. was turning – on c. will turn – on a. turned – on d. has turned – on 17. We'll be late if the bus ..... soon. a. won't arrive b. doesn't arrive c. isn't arriving d. not arrive 18. I don't want much sugar in my coffee. Just ...... please. a few b. a few c. little d. a little 19. Jane ..... peacefully when a loud noise woke her up. b. is sleeping c. was sleeping a. sleeps d. slept 20. I ...... water the garden today. Joe has agreed to do it for me. a. don't have to b. haven't to c. not have to d. isn't have to 21. My dog always barks if he ..... anything unusual. c. will hear a. hears b. is hearing d. heard 22. She wrote ..... than her sister. a. as carefully b. carefuller c. more carefully d. most carefully 23. Oh no! Look at the time! ..... terribly late. a. I'll be b. I'm being c. I'm d. I'm going to be 24. Wait here ..... I come back. b. when a. if c. until d. before 25. I ..... enjoy Sundays, but I do now. a. wasn't use to b. didn't use to c. not used to d. didn't use to

26. Happiness is something ...... money cannot buy. a. whom b. whose c. where d that 27. They ..... do the homework before class a. will b. can c. should d. might 28. Everyone ...... that Peter is the brightest among the four brothers. a. is knowing b. will know c. knows d. know 29. The friends with ...... I am going on a camping trip, are all girls. b. whose c. which d. whom a. who 30. "Do you ...... something burning in the kitchen?" asked mother. c. smelled a. smelling b. smell d. smelt 31. My father came home at 1 a.m. and found my mother still ..... for him. a. waiting b. was waiting c. waited d. are waiting 32. The Harrisons are traveling to London ...... train. b. by c. through a. on d. in 33. The two good friends always help ..... in everything they do. b. one another d. ourselves a. each other c. themselves 34. Classroom must be ..... everyday. c. sweeping a. sweep b. swept d. sweeps 35. We have just built a new ...... for our mother. b. flat a. room c. apartment d. house 36. Our town will have a new ..... very soon. a. appearance b. look c. picture d. scene 37. Telephone service to that remote village can't be ..... this year. b. supplied c. improved a. provided d. made 38. Now we're getting everything ...... for our new school-year. b. early a. good c. ready d. well 39. This time vesterday I ..... an English lesson. a. have b. was having c. had d. having 40. We're coming to Hung Yen a. yesterday b. the day before c. last Sunday d. next week 41. She is so ..... that every boy runs after her. a. beauty b. beautify c. beautifully d. beautiful 42. Kelvin ..... the school band next year. He wants to play the guitar. a. is joining b. was joining c. has joined d. will be joining 43. At school, Laura was ...... anyone else in her class. a. clever as b. as clever than c. as clever as d. cleverest 44. We have worked here ..... the end of the war. a. from b. since c. at d. after 45. We sat at the table until all the food ..... b. was eating c. has eaten a. ate d. was eaten 46. She's been feeling much happier since she found the ..... key. b lost a. losing c loser d loss 47. Talk ..... c. it with Joe a. Joe about it. b. with Joe for it d to Joe about it 48. You'll have to go for an interview tomorrow, but don't ...... c. be worry b. worrying a. worried d. worry 49. Although he was under no ..... the shopkeeper replaced the defective battery free of charge. a. urgency d. insistence b. guarantee c. obligation

50. I bought the suit I had first asked for.	
a. who b. what c. that d. whom50. c	
51. I've never seen people in one place.	
a. so much b. so many c. so much of d. this many	of
52. He's left his book at home; he's always so	01
a. forgetting b. forgotten c. forgettable d. forgetful	
53. I like my sister's house. It's a	
a. beauty house b. beauty of house c. beautiful house	se beautiful
54. They appreciate her	
a. famous b. faming c. fame d. fa	mously
55. I remember her before.	uniousiy
a. seeing b. to see c. to have seen d. having	seen
56. Cheese is made from	50011
a. milk b. wood c. rice d. stone	
57 board the dear hall ring she did not answer it	
a. Although b. Because c. However d. If	
58 can prevent tooth decay.	
a. Fluoride b. Vapour c. Hydrogen d. Pollen	
59. When did the Socialist Republic of Vietnam?	
a. arise b. come in to being c. born d. fo	und
60. Parents rarely let their children what they like .	
	d. did
a. to dob. doc. doing61. This beach is full of tourists in summer.	a. ala
a. love b. lovable c. lovely d. loving	
62 We must limit population	
a. growth b. growing c. grow d. growt	ı
63. He seemed <u>exhausted</u> after work.	1
a. very tired b. worried c. happy d. su	rnrised
64. They didn't have in their suitcase for all the things they	
a. room b. place c. size d. area	nud obugin on nonduy.
65. Forests provide <u>wood</u> .	
a. wool b. paper c. timber d. mental	
66. Water is odorless and	
	d. colorless
67. To is to look after children when the parents go out.	
	take care
68. In Britain the on a letter is now twelve pence.	
a. postage b. posting c. post d.	postal
69. "I'm very to you for putting in so much hard work." th	e boss said
a. careful b. thanking c. considerate d. gratefu	
70. They were	
a. lively b. live c. alive d. in life	
71. Their flat decorated every year.	
a. are b. was c. were	d. is
72. His company had to close because of	
a. a high rate of unemployment b. redundancy c. economic diffic	ulties d subtitles
73. Who was the first man to on the moon?	
a. start up b. set foot c. climb	d. board
74. Could you pleaseme exactly what you saw?	

a. tell	b. point		c. say	d. describe
75. TV is a great	of	human.		
a. invention	b. invent	c. ir	nventing	d. inventor
Phần 3. Chon phư	ong án (a, b, c, h	oăc d) ứng với ti	ừ hoặc cum t	từ có ghạch chân cần phải sửa
trong những câu sa		• / 8	• •	<b>ö</b> • <b>I</b>
76. Each of luxury c		m was quickly so	ld to their nev	v owner.
5 -	<u>a</u>	<u>b</u> <u>c</u>	<u>d</u>	
77. Hung Yen has <u>le</u>	ong been well-knov	wn for it's excelle	nt longan frui	ts.
0 =	a b	<u> </u>	dd	
78. <u>Almost</u> of the tr	ees in this plantatic	on have had to be	cut down and	burned
a	b	C	d d	
79. We have <u>a few</u> 1	news about the plar	ne crash	G.	
a	$\frac{10 \text{ m}}{\text{b}}$ $\frac{100 \text{ c}}{\text{c}}$ $\frac{100 \text{ p}}{\text{c}}$	d		
80. <u>Do you</u> know <u>w</u>				
a a	b c d			
Phần 4. <i>Chọn đáp c</i>			thành đoan	văn sau·
				homes destroyed as a result of an
				when the inhabitants of Tokyo (82)
				earth (84) to shake. As a result
				prevented (86) to help because
				quipment as most of the water pipes
				by fire rather than by the collapse
				f but in to the fires which followed.
If the earthquake had				
81. a. had been killed	b. were killed	c. have been kille	ed d. would b	e killed
82. a. cooked	b. were cooking	c. would cook	d. had cook	ed
83. a. overturned				
84. a. began		c. used to begin		ıg
85. a. were breaking o	out b. would bre	eak out c. have b	roken out	d. broke out
86. a. from going	b. to go	c. for going		
87. a. had cracked	b. cracking		d. were c	
	b had burst			
89. a. caused	b. was causing			ed
90. a. who died		c. they died		
91. a. would sleep	b. have slept	c. had slept	d. were s	leeping

#### Phần 5. Đọc kĩ hai đoạn văn dưới đây và tìm câu trả lời thích hợp nhất a, b, c hoặc d cho các câu hỏi:

c. had died

Because writing has become so important in our culture, we sometimes think of it as more real than speech. A little thought, however, will show why speech is primary and writing secondary to language. Human being have been writing (as far as we can tell from surviving evidence) for at least 5000 years, but they have been talking for much longer, doubtless ever since there have been human beings.

d. would have died

When writing did develop, it was derived from and represented speech, although imperfectly. Even today there are spoken languages that have no written from. Furthermore, we all learn to talk well before we learn to write; any human child who is not severely handicapped or mentally will learn to talk; a normal human being cannot be prevented from doing so. On the other hand, it takes a special effort to learn to write: in the past many intelligent and useful member of society did not acquire systems never learn to read or write, while some who learn the rudiments of those skills do so only imperfectly.

To affirm the primacy of speech over writing is not, however; to say that the latter is of little importance. One advantage writing has over speech is that it is mover permanent and make possible the records that any civilization must have. Thus, if speaking makes us human writing makes us civilized.

93. The author of the passage argues that .....

b. would die

92. a. died

a. writing has become too important in today's society. b. speech is more basic to language than writing.

c. everyone who learns to speak must learn to write. d. all languages must have a written from.

- 94. According to the passage, writing ......
  - a. is imperfect, but less so than speech. b. represents speech, but not perfectly.
  - c. developed from imperfect speech. d. is represented from imperfect speech.
- 95. In the author's judgment .....
  - a. writing has more advantages than speech. b. speech is essential but writing has important benefits.
  - c. speech conveys ideas less accurately than writing does. d. writing is more real than speech.
- 96. In order to show that learning to write requires effort, the author gives the example of .....
  - a. people who learn the rudiments of speech. b. people who speak many languages.
  - c. intelligent people who couldn't write. d. severely handicapped children.
- 97. According to the author, one mark of civilized society is that it .....
  - a. affirms the primacy of over writing b. affirms the primacy of writing over speech.
  - c. teaches its children to speak perfectly. d. keeps written records.

If you look at a grain of wheat you will see that it seems folded up; it has crossed its arms and covered itself up in a cloaks, a fold of which forms a groove, and so has gone to sleep. If you look at it sometime, as people in the old days used to look in a mirror until they saw a living thing in it, you can see the picture of man in the oval of the grain. Up in the far North, where the dead ice exists, our explorers used to put themselves in a sleeping bag like this to keep the warmth in their bodies again the chilliness of the night.

98. With what is a grain of wheat compared?

a. A cloak. b. A mirror. c. A person. d. A sheet

99. Explorers roll themselves in a sleeping bag to .....

a. keep themselves warm b. keep themselves off wolf c. grow wheat d. prevent themselves from dangerous animals

100. Chilliness means .....

remely cold d. cool
t

1. b	21. a	41. d	61. c	81. b
2. c	22. c	42. a	62. a	82. b
3. b	23. d	43. c	63. a	83. b
4. a	24. c	44. b	64. b	84. a
5. b	25. b	45. d	65. c	85. d
6. b	26. d	46. b	66. d	86. a
7. c	27. с	47. d	67. a	87. a
8. a	28. c	48. d	68. a	88. b
9. d	29. d	49. c	69. d	89. d
10. b	30. b	50. c	70. c	90. a
11. a	31. a	51. b	71. d	91. b
12. c	32. b	52. d	72. c	92. d
13. b	33. a	53. c	73. b	93. b
14. d	34. b	54. c	74. a	94. b
14. c	35. d	55. a	75. a	95. d
16. a	36. b	56. a	76. d	96. b
17. b	37. a	57. a	77. c	97. c
18. d	38. c	58. a	78. a	98. c
19. c	39. b	59. d	79. a	99. a.

## Đáp án đề 17

20. a

40. d

60. b

80. c

100. c

## **PRACTICE 18**

Phần 1. 1. a. finished b. cooked c. stopped d. hated 2. a. machine b. chemistry c. architect d. Christmas 3. a. underline b. unite c. understand d. unknown 4. a. low b. allow c. however d. cow 5. a. who b. where c. when d. why Phần 2 6. The women who.... next door is often willing to help us whenever we are in difficulty. a. to live b. living c. lived d. lives 7. They say that they ..... their course next month a. finish b. will finish c. will be finishing d. will be finished 8. Mary ...... her treatment almost two years ago. a. have b. has had c. had d. was having 9. Don't bother me while I a. am working b. was working c. will work d. is going to work 10. Did you hear ..... upstairs? b. her singing c. she singing d. her to sing a. she sing 11. Women in the past ..... work outside the home as nowadays. b. won't a. do not c. didn't d. hasn't 12. Today is their golden wedding anniversary. They ..... married for 50 years. a. have been b. has been d. will be c. was 13. He ..... in the office at the moment. b. is working c. has been working d. works a. has work 14. He ..... very frightened when he saw spiders. a. feeling b. felt c. was felt d feels 15. Where ..... next summer? a. will you go b. are you going c. do you go d. are you going to go 16. How long ..... you studied here? b. did a. are d. have c. do 17. After our guests ....., we sat down to dinner. c. were arriving a. arrived b. arrive d. have arrived 18. She and I..... each other since we were at secondary school. b. knew c. have known d. has known a. know 19. .... you at home last night? d. Have d. Are a. Did b. Were 20. What .... to do when you graduate? a. are you going b. are going c. you are going d. are you go 21. The books and the dictionary.... on the table. b. are d. have been a. were c. is 22. .... both of you ready for the test? a. Is h Are c. Have d. Do 23. She ..... here since I came here. a. lives b. lived c. is living d. has lived 24. We ..... a lot important inventions in the future. b. will have d. has had a. have c. had 25. The police ...... for the thief at the moment.

a. is looking b. have been looking d. is going to look. c. are looking 26. It was really kind ..... you to help poor people. b. for c. of a. to d. on 27. Romeo and Juliet is a play ...... William Shakespeare. b. by d. from a. in c. on 28. 'Can I ask you something?' 'Not now, I..... my report.' a. am writing b. write c. will write d. wrote 29. Please go out ..... .dinner a. in b. for c. to d. with 30. You must be responsible ...... your study. b. from a. in c. for d. at 31. We arrived ..... the station five minutes late. d. in b. to c. at a. on 32. Her success ...... passing the exam made her parents very happy a. in b. with c. up d. to 33. Noone likes being laughed ..... b. with c. for d. on a. at 34. The meeting was held ......Tuesday. b. of d. in a. on c. for 35. All of the clothes sold in this store were made ..... hand a. in b. with c. on d. bv 36. She is interested ..... making money. a. of b. at c. in d. bv 37. Thank you for letting me ...... your dog for a walk. b. to take c. taken d. taking a. take 38. They found it is impossible ..... their problems. a. solve b. to solve c. solved d. solving 39. We can't find a place ..... a. live b. to live c. living d. lived 40. The film seemed ..... forever, but at last it was over b. going on a, to go on c. go on d. went on 41. We've decided ..... married in the spring. a. getting b. to get c. get d. got 42. It was one of the most exciting matches ..... a. to watch b. watch c. watching d. watched 43. She would like ..... the answer. a. that she knows b. to know c. knowing d. that knows 44. It's time you ..... a new TV. Yours is out of date. c. buying d. bought a. to buy b. buy 45. If you want to learn English well you have to ...... hard working b. beenc. be a. being d. for being 46. To my ...... John is very good at Vietnamese. a. amazing b. amazed c amaze d. amazement 47. This movie is the most ..... a. entertaining b. entertained c entertain. d. entertainment 48. He is proud of his ..... a. succeed b. success

c. successful d. successful ly 49. Nobody likes him because he is ..... b. pleasure d. unpleasant a. pleased c. pleasant 50. AIDS has caused a great number of ..... b. death c. dying d. dead a. die 51. His ..... was surprising. a. arrive b. arrived c. arriver d. arrival 52. The disco was so ..... that you couldn't hear yourself speak. b. noisy c. noisily d. nosiest a. noise 53. I don't think we have enough food because there are some ......guests. b. expected c. unexpected d. unexpectedly a. expect 54. ..... he won a lot of money in a lottery. a. luck b. unlucky c. lucky d. luckily 55. I ..... the course because it is interesting. a. enjoyment b. enjoy c. enjoyable d. enjoying 56. We have ..... in his ability. b. confidently a. confident c. confidence d. confidential 57. ..... more about her, you would change your opinion b. If you did know c. If you knew d. If did you know a. If you know 58. ..... I was a child, I used to play football. b. While c. When d. If a. As soon as 59. Tay Bac university ..... in Son la town for two years. a. was built b. is built c. have been built d. has been built 60. Chewing gum ..... in Sweden in 1993. b. is invented a. was invented c. has been invented d. invented 61. I'll phone you ..... I come. a. while b. until c. as soon as d. because 62. If we ..... have computer, our lives ..... boring. b. won't have/ are c. didn't/ would be d. wouldn't/ were a. don't/ will 63. "The Wall" ..... when all the members were students. b. was founded c. has been founded d. founded a. founded 64. If he worked harder, he ..... a. will be promoted b. will have been promoted c. had been promoted d. would be promoted 65. All students at Tay Bac university ...... uniforms on Monday. a. are asked to wear b. ask to wear c asked to wear d. to asked wearing 66. I hate .... the washing up. a. taking b. doing c. getting d. making 67. She does not know what to do when her parents ...... a complaint to her. a. make b. give c. keep d. tell 68. I was late because I ..... the bus. a. left b. lost c. missed d. forgot 69. We never believe in him, he always ..... lies. b. makes c. tells d. give a. savs 70. Rice is ..... in China a. made b. kept c. doned. grown 71. "New headway" is .....textbook I've ever learned. a. more interesting b. as more interesting c. the most interesting d. as interesting as

72 Her life becomes ..... than it was before.. a. more happy b. as happy c. happier d. the happiest 73. China is getting richer and ..... c. powerfuler d. the most powerful a. more powerful b. powerful 74. Charles Chaplin made many of the funniest and ...... popular films of his time. a. more b. most c. the most d. the more 75. She .....staying at home to going out. b. 'd like a. likes c. prefers d. loves PhCn 3. 76. My friends and I would like thanking for your hospitability. а h We all enjoyed ourselves very much. c d 77. It always takes me an hour doing homework everyday. h с d с 78. She is so a nice student that all teachers love her. a b с d 79. Why don't you get someone sending this letter for me? b с 80. If he arrived late, we would began without him. b d а с

#### Phần 4.

Jack London was the famous American novelist and short story writer. He was born in San Francisco in 1876. He quit school at fourteen to become a sailor. He was a self- taught student, he finished his high school and college education during six months. He led an adventurous but poor life. His view point was in favor of the poor and socialism. He read a lot of books of Karl Marx. He was influenced by Marxist Party theory and the October Revolution. In 1985, he joined the Socialist Labour Party but in the last years of his life, he moved away from the working class and in 1916 he left the party. In 1916 he committed suicide because of despair dream. He used an overdose of morphine and drowned himself in the sea. He was an adventure novelist, a Social reformer and a prominent socialist who often signed under the line "Yours for revolution, Jack London."

81. Jack London guit school in ..... b. 1890 a. 1876 c. 1895 d. 1916 82. He led a/ an ..... life. a. rich and adventurous b. poor and quite c. adventurous and poor d. rich and quite 83. He was in favour of ..... a. self teaching b. capitalism c. the rich and the poor d. the poor and socialism 84. Why did he commit suicide? a. Because he left the party b. Because of socialism c. He used to have a dream d. Because of despair of life and disillusion with American

dream.

85. Which job didn't he do?

a. a fish man b. a novelist c. a socialist d. a social reformer Students at the age of 18 always have to face difficult decision to make: some want to go on with their study at college or university, others prefer to start work immediately. Many school leavers are eager to go to work in order to make money to live independently and help their parents. They always do their best to overcome any obstacles they may encounter. Unfortunately, owing to the guidance poor and bold from their parents and teachers, most boys and girls are ill- prepared for unemployment. Therefore, they often feel worried and build up all sort of fearsome prospects in their mind as the time to start work gets nearer. It is the duty of the school and family to prepare these young people for their future jobs.

86. The main idea of the passage is .....

a. Learning at university

b. Making an important decision at 18

c. Starting to work after leaving school d. Getting to know about new job.

- 87. Why do some young people want to find a job after they leave school?a. They are badly in need of moneyb. They want to get rid of schooling
  - c. Their parents do not help them d. They want to lead an independent life

88. What do young people do when they have difficulty?

a. They just let things go. b. They do their best.

c. They complain about their parents and teachers. d. They ask for help.

89. The word "Unfortunately" in line 5 is nearest in meaning to .

a. suddenly b. unluckily c. luckily d. surprisingly 90. Which of the following is not true about young people who start work?

a. They meet difficulty. b. They feel worried.

c. They are very successful.

ПАР	ΔN	DE	тні	SO 18	
DAI		$\mathbf{D}\mathbf{L}$	1 1 1 1	SU 10	

1.D	11. C	21.B	31.C	41. B	51.D	61.C	71.C	81.B
2.A	12.A	22.B	32.A	42.A	52. B	62.C	72.C	82.C
3.B	13.B	23.D	33.A	43.B	53.C	63.B	73.A	83.D
<b>4.</b> A	14.B	24.B	34.A	44.D	54.D	64.D	74.C	84.D
5.A	15.B	25.A	35.D	45.C	55.B	65.A	75.C	85.A
6.D	16.D	26.C	36.C	46.D	56.C	66.B	76.B	86.C
7.B	17.A	27.B	37.A	47.A	57.C	67.A	77.D	87.D
8.C	18.C	28.A	38.B	48. D	58.C	68.C	78.A	88. B
9.A	19.B	29.B	39.B	49.D	59.D	69.C	79.C	89.B
10.C	20.A	<b>30.</b> C	40.B	50.B	60.A	70.D	80.C	90.C

# **PRACTICE 19**

Phần 1.				
		0.0	D 1 ''	. 1
1. A. d <u>in</u> ner		C. f <u>ine</u>		
2. A. f <u>u</u> nny	B. <u>ju</u> st	C. <u>on</u> ce	D. J <u>u</u> n	e
3. A. s <u>ou</u> th	B. th <u>oug</u> h	C. r <u>oun</u> d	D. <u>out</u>	
4. A. h <u>ole</u>	B. h <u>o</u> t	C. <u>o</u> n	D. n <u>o</u> t	
5. A. l <u>ea</u> d	B. great	C. s <u>ea</u> t	D. <u>ea</u> st	t
Phần 2	-			
6. Sally has worked h	nere			
-	B. since 6 months	C 6 months a	σn	D in 6 months
	a while, but now it's ra		50	D. III o montilo
	B. has stopped		d	D stops
		C. was stoppe	u	D. stops
8. My mother in		C have may		D analysis sur
	B. has grown up		i up	D. grows up
	ts when you were a chi			
	B. Do you ear		tD. Do	you ate
10. I tennis a lo	ot, but I don't play very	y often now		
A. was playing	B. was used to play	C. used to pla	yD. play	ying
11. I'm tiredto	bed now. Goodnight			
A. I went	B. I'm going	C. I'm going	to go	D. I'll go
	eavy you with i		-	-
A. I'm helping B. I he	elp C. I will help	D. I'm going	to help	
	al". "Yes, I know			
	n going to visit			D I would visit
14. Don't worry		C. I will visit		D. I Would Visit
A If I'm	B. when I'm	C when I'll h	٥	D if I'll be
	en you were living in P		C	D. II I II 0C
	B. Were you having		ad	D Did you have
				D. Diu you nave
	onderful. Isuch a			D
	ve never seen		seen	D. ever seen
	he ball and it as far			
	B. had thrown	C. has been th	rowing	D. throws
18. When I was a chi				
A. lived	B. have lived	C. had lived		D. live
19. You didn't need	to tell Anna because I			
A. already told	B. had already told	C. was telling		D. have told
20. I am hungry beca	use I anything this	s morning		
A. didn't have	B. hadn't had	C. haven't had	ł	D. was having
21. Goodbye. I'll see	you Friday morni	ng		-
A. at	B. on	C. in		D. since
	the end of January			
A. at	B. on	C. in		D. to
	Italy, we spent a few		ъe	D. 10
A. at	B. to	C. in		D. for
				D. 101
	e second floor of the bu	-		D to
A. at	B. on	C. in		D. to
25. I saw her a c	•	с ·		
A. at	B. on	C. in		D. to

26. When did they arrive the hotel?	
A. to B. at C. in	D for
	D. for
27. They are goingholiday next week	Dar
A. at B. in C. for	D. on
28. Have you read anything Hemingway?	Dahaut
A. by B. of C. from	D. about
29. This is my fault, so I have to pay for the damage the other	
A. for B. to C. on	D. of
30. They have always been very niceme	
A. of B. for C. to	D. with
31. I miss in London	<b>D</b>
A. live B. living C. to live	D. of living
32. He enjoyedthem again	
A. seeing B. see C. to see	D. saw
33. You can't stop mewhat I want	
A. doing B. do C. to do	D. that I do
34. I know I locked the door. I clearly rememberit	
A. looking B. to lock C. to have locked	D. of locking
35. Are you looking forward to on holiday	
A. go B. going C. to go	. that you go
36. The police managed the burglar	
A. catch B. to catch C. catching	D. for catching
37. My parents let me in the evening	e
A. go out B. going out C. go	D. to go
38. I tried her but she ran away	8
A. to stop B. stop C. stopping	D. stops
39. Would you like something?	· · · · · · · · ·
A. drink B. to drink C. drinking	D. for drink
40. They goevery winter	D. for writin
A. ski B. to ski C. skiing	D. on skiing
41. If youa wallet in the street, what would you do with it?	D. on sking
A. find B. found C. finding	D. had found
A. Ind D. Iound C. Inding	D. nau iounu
12 If the phone can you answer it?	
42. If the phone, can you answer it?	
A. rings B. rang C. had rung	D. ring
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin my	D. ring position?
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were	D. ring
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marks	D. ring position? D. was
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get	D. ring position?
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to Paris	D. ring position? D. was
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to ParisA. had B. hasC. had hadD. having	D. ring position? D. was
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to ParisA. had B. hasC. had hadD. having46. I'd give you a big party if we in a big house	D. ring position? D. was D. got
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to ParisA. had B. hasC. had hadD. having46. I'd give you a big party if we in a big houseA. livesB. livingC. live	D. ring position? D. was
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to ParisA. had B. hasC. had hadD. having46. I'd give you a big party if we in a big house	D. ring position? D. was D. got
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to ParisA. had B. hasC. had hadD. having46. I'd give you a big party if we in a big houseA. livesB. livingC. live	D. ring position? D. was D. got
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to ParisA. had B. hasC. had hadD. having46. I'd give you a big party if we in a big houseA. livesB. livingC. live47. I'd go to the party if I so busyA. was notB. am notC. haven't been48. When I get home, Isome bread	D. ring position? D. was D. got D. lived
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to ParisA. had B. hasC. had hadD. having46. I'd give you a big party if we in a big houseA. livesB. livingC. live47. I'd go to the party if I so busyA. was notB. am notC. haven't been	D. ring position? D. was D. got D. lived
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to ParisA. had B. hasC. had hadD. having46. I'd give you a big party if we in a big houseA. livesB. livingC. live47. I'd go to the party if I so busyA. was notB. am notC. haven't been48. When I get home, Isome bread	D. ring position? D. was D. got D. lived D. were not
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to ParisA. had B. hasC. had hadD. having46. I'd give you a big party if we in a big houseA. livesB. livingC. live47. I'd go to the party if I so busyA. was notB. am notC. haven't been48. When I get home, Isome breadA. will haveB. would haveC. have	D. ring position? D. was D. got D. lived D. were not
A. ringsB. rangC. had rung43. I can't decide what to do. What would you do if youin myA. beingB. areC. were44. If you work hard, yougood marksA. will getB. would getC. get45. If hemore time, he'd go to ParisA. had B. hasC. had hadD. having46. I'd give you a big party if we in a big houseA. livesB. livingC. live47. I'd go to the party if I so busyA. was notB. am notC. haven't been48. When I get home, Isome breadA. will haveB. would haveC. have49. I will phone you as soon as I in London	D. ring position? D. was D. got D. lived D. were not D. had

C. gave A. to give B. giving D. give 51. Do you think that it is good .....parents to live....their married children? A. at/on B. for/with C. in/to D. with/for 52. John has just received a letter ... her parents B. to C. for D. from A. of 53. I'm surprised to hear that Sue and Paul have..... They seemed very happy together when I last saw them. D. separate A. ended up B. finished up C. split up 54. "Have you finished painting the kitchen?" "Nearly, I'll ...tomorrow." A. finish it up B. finish it over C. finish it off D. finish off it 55. These shoes are uncomfortable. I'm going to..... B. take them off C. take off them D. take them out A. take off 56. What time is ..... tomorrow morning? B. tea C. dinner A. lunch D. breakfast 57. The food at Dino is excellent, I hear. We are having a......there tomorrow. A. meal B. food C. dish D. cooking 58. Hello. Is that the Athens Grill? I'd like to ......a table for two this evening. D. book B. make C. save A. keep 59. Let's eat here. The .....seems very good. B. paper C. menu D. program A. list 60. Would you .....chicken or lamb? A. like B. want C. wish D. prefer 61. ...., could I have a coffee, please? B. Server C. Waiter A. Porter D. Sir 62. An increasing number of people are now growing on ..... to Egypt. A. holiday B. visit C. excursion D. trip 63. There's a good .....at the Odeon tonight. A. screen B. film C. showing D. acting 64. Let's book 2 ..... in the circle. C. chairs A. seats B. places D. tickets 65. Do they .....French food here? A. give B. serve C. present D. make 66. Paris is the .....romantic city I have ever visited. B. much A. most C. more D. as 67. Singapore is much ..... than Malaysia B. smaller C. smallest D. more small A. small 68. My house isn't as ..... as yours from school. A. far B. farther C. farthest D. further 69. The weather is very ..... during the day C. hot A. hotter B. hottest D. hot as 70. Morning is the ..... time of all B. best C. better A. good D.beter 71. How .....now? Better than before? A. you are feeling B. do you feel C. are you feeling D. you feel 72. It was a boring Saturday. .....any thing A. I didn't C. I didn't do D. I did not to do B. I don't do 73. Matt.....while we were having dinner B. was phoning C. has phoned D. phoning A. phoned 74. Tim is on holiday. He .....to Italy

C. has been A. is gone B. has gone D. went 75. Everything is going well. We .....any problems so far A. didn't have B. don't have C. haven't had D. hasn't had Phần 3. 76. Last night I had a lot of homework to do, therefore, I missed to see my favorite film. D В С A 77. They are interesting in going out together in the evenings А В С D 78. Smoking cause millions of early deaths in the world every year В C D А 79. It is the most excited film I have ever seen. В С D А 80. My sister and I do not study at the same school. That is the reason for why my father has bought 2 bikes. В А С D

#### Phần 4.

In the past people used to have all sorts of strange ideas. They used to think that the earth was like a flat board. They were absolutely certain that it was possible to fall off the end. They used to believe that the earth was the center of the universe. They thought the sun moved around the earth. Together with the progress of science and technology, people's knowledge of the universe has changed. We are now living in a small planet among millions of stars in the huge universe.

Men have been interested in the starts even since the time when they first looked up into the sky. Some of these starts may have their own planets. They can also suppose that intelligent life may exist on one of them. The problem is that the nearest star is four light years away. In other words, light from it has been traveling for four years when it finally reaches us. Probably nobody from the earth will ever visit that star because it would take a rocket a lot of years to reach it.

81. In the past, people.....

A. had profound knowledge of the universe B. had some strange ideas

C. did not believe that the earth was like a flat board D. thought the earth could move around the sun

82. The process of science and technology.....

A. has done nothing with people's knowledge of the universe

B. has prevented people from discovering the universe

C. has changed people's knowledge of universe

D. has no relation with people's knowledge of universe

83. The earth is.....

A. a small planet	B. the huge universe
C. a big star	D. a small star

84. Men.....

A. know nothing about stars

B. are interested in stars

C. can reach any star D. are not interested in the universe

85. How long does it take light from the nearest star to reach us?

A. one year B. four years C. one hundred years D. one thousand years In order to stay healthy it is important to have a balanced diet. We should eat enough three main groups of food. These groups are protein, carbohydrate, and fat.

Protein are very important for building our body. They help us to build new cells as old ones die. Meat and milk products are major sources of protein. We can also get protein from fish, eggs and beans.

Carbohydrates and fat are important to enable us to store energy. Carbohydrates are found in sugar and in cereals. Fat can be found in vegetable oil, in butter and in nuts.

Our body also needs minerals, such as iron and calcium, and vitamins. Fish, vegetables and milk contain most of the minerals we need. Vitamins are found in fresh vegetable and fruit.

86. Protein .....

- A. can be found in fruit B. help our body to build new cells
  - D. produce meat and milk

87. We can get protein from.....

C. make human die

A. only meat B. sugar, meat and beans C. meat, milk, fish, eggs, and beans D. new cells 88. Carbohydrates .....

A. enable us to store energy B. can be found in vegetable oil

C. create new cells

D. supply protein

89. Where can we get fat?

A. In cereals B. In butter C. In sugar D. In fruit

90. Which sentence is *not true*?

A. Carbohydrate enables us to store energy

B. Minerals are very necessary for our body

C. Fish, vegetables, and milk contain most of the minerals we need

D. Our body does not need vitamins

				DE 50 17		1	
11.B	21.B	31.B	41.B	51.B	61.C	71.B	81.B
12.C	22.A	32.A	42.A	52.D	62.A	72.C	82.C
13.B	23.C	33.A	43.C	53.C	63.B	73.A	83.A
14.A	24.B	34.A	44.A	54.C	64.A	74.B	84.B
15.D	25.A	35.B	45.A	55.B	65.B	75.C	85.B
16.C	26.B	36.B	46.D	56.D	66.A	76.C	86.B
17.A	27.D	37.A	47.A	57.A	67.B	77.A	87.C
18.A	28.A	38.A	48.A	58.D	68.A	78.A	88.A
19.B	29.B	39.B	49.C	59.C	69.C	79.C	89.B
20.A	30.C	40.C	50.D	60.A	70.B	80.C	90.D
	13.B         14.A         15.D         16.C         17.A         18.A         19.B	12.C       22.A         13.B       23.C         14.A       24.B         15.D       25.A         16.C       26.B         17.A       27.D         18.A       28.A         19.B       29.B	12.C       22.A       32.A         13.B       23.C       33.A         14.A       24.B       34.A         15.D       25.A       35.B         16.C       26.B       36.B         17.A       27.D       37.A         18.A       28.A       38.A         19.B       29.B       39.B	12.C       22.A       32.A       42.A         13.B       23.C       33.A       43.C         14.A       24.B       34.A       44.A         15.D       25.A       35.B       45.A         16.C       26.B       36.B       46.D         17.A       27.D       37.A       47.A         18.A       28.A       38.A       48.A         19.B       29.B       39.B       49.C	12.C       22.A       32.A       42.A       52.D         13.B       23.C       33.A       43.C       53.C         14.A       24.B       34.A       44.A       54.C         15.D       25.A       35.B       45.A       55.B         16.C       26.B       36.B       46.D       56.D         17.A       27.D       37.A       47.A       57.A         18.A       28.A       38.A       48.A       58.D         19.B       29.B       39.B       49.C       59.C	12.C       22.A       32.A       42.A       52.D       62.A         13.B       23.C       33.A       43.C       53.C       63.B         14.A       24.B       34.A       44.A       54.C       64.A         15.D       25.A       35.B       45.A       55.B       65.B         16.C       26.B       36.B       46.D       56.D       66.A         17.A       27.D       37.A       47.A       57.A       67.B         18.A       28.A       38.A       48.A       58.D       68.A         19.B       29.B       39.B       49.C       59.C       69.C	12.C       22.A       32.A       42.A       52.D       62.A       72.C         13.B       23.C       33.A       43.C       53.C       63.B       73.A         14.A       24.B       34.A       44.A       54.C       64.A       74.B         15.D       25.A       35.B       45.A       55.B       65.B       75.C         16.C       26.B       36.B       46.D       56.D       66.A       76.C         17.A       27.D       37.A       47.A       57.A       67.B       77.A         18.A       28.A       38.A       48.A       58.D       68.A       78.A         19.B       29.B       39.B       49.C       59.C       69.C       79.C

DAP AN DE SO 19

# **PRACTICE 20**

DL À 1	1				
Phần 1.	D 1	<b>G</b> 1		1	
1. A. s <u>o</u>	B. sh <u>o</u> w	C. wh <u>o</u>	D. th <u>o</u>	-	
2. A. caught	B. n <u>or</u> th	C. h <u>o</u> t	D. d <u>o</u> g		
3. A. tw <u>ice</u>	B. p <u>iec</u> e	C. fl <u>y</u>			
4 A. h <u>ig</u> h	B. h <u>eig</u> ht	C. w <u>ei</u> gh			
5.A. c <u>oo</u> k	B. l <u>oo</u> k	C. p <u>ou</u> nd	D. c <u>or</u>	<u>u</u> ld	
Phần 2.					
6. Their parents	. TV every night.				
A. watch		C. watched		D. have watched	
7. He his homew	ork.				
A. has just finished	B. finished	C. finishes			
8. She phoned while l					
	ked C. was	s cooking		D. cook	
9. They in San Fra		<i></i>		2.000	
A. has lived	B. had lived	C. have lived		D live	
10. She a lot when		C. have hved		D: nve	
A travalad	B. has traveled	C travels	D	a traveling	
		C. liaveis	D. wa	suavening	
11. My daughter	-	C 1 <sup>2</sup> 4		D harrow?t	
A. doesn't		C. don't		D. haven't	
	king." " Ask Joe to lo				
			help	D. would like to help	
	o to the US, we bough				
	U		l decide	ed D. decide	
	e his aunt in Paris				
	B. is visiting			D. is going to visit	
15. When he at the	e office his boss had le				
A. had arrived	B. arrived	C. arrives		D. arriving	
16. Come on! We	late for school				
A. will be	B. are	C. are going t	o be	D. would be	
17. My fatherwhi	ile I was having dinner	r			
-	B. phoned		1	D. phones	
	so we can go out some			1	
A. I'm not working	6	C. I won't wo	rk	D. I work	
e	but he doesn't play ve				
A. played	B. was playing	C. had played		D. used to play	
20. It's 3 years Pe		er nua prajea			
A. that I don't		n't seen C sind	re I last	saw D. since I didn't see	
	been very kindr				
A. of B. for	C. to	D. with			
22. I'm not very good		D. with			
	C. in	D. about			
	about the problem, yo		nothing		
	1 , 5		•		
A. for B. abo	U	unst	D. wit	L11	
24.I have never heard		DC			
A. on B. afte		D. from	. 1		
-	ou be home? I don't kn	· •	the	traffic	
A. of B. for	C. on	D. from			

26. I prefer coffeetea	
A. to B. than C. against D over	
27. She is interested politics	
A. in B. at C. on D. for	
28. We often go to schoolbike	
A. on B. by C. from D. of	
29. We are school from 6.30 to 11.00	
A. at B. in C. after D. to	
30. She has been helpedhomework	
A. with B. for C. at D. to	
31. He didn't have anything	
A. saying B. to say C. say	D. for saying
32. I never know when I'm sorry	D. for suying
A. shut up B. to shut up C. shutting up	D. I shutting
33. He's decidedher	D. I shutting
A. marry B. to marry C. marrying	D. married
34. It's difficulthow to ski	D. married
A. to learn B. learn C. learning	D. learned
35. Do you mind it with you?	D. learned
A. take B. taking C. to take	D. takes
36. The path is dangerous. we are afraid of	D. takes
A. falling B. to fall C. fall	D. fallen
37. I didn't hear youin. You must have been very quiet	D. Iulion
A. come B. to come C. came	D. had come
38. A friend of mine phonedme to a party	D. hud come
A. invite B. to invite C. for invite	D. for inviting
39. I likethe kitchen as often as possible	Diffinition
A. cleaning B. clean C. cleaned	D. felt
40. He made herhappy	2.1.00
A. feel B. to feel C. feeling	D. felt
41. This house is quite old. Itover 100 years ago	2.1.00
A. was built B. built C. building	D. builds
42. My bag has disappeared. It must	
A. be steal B. be stolen C. stolen	D. stole
43. Cheese from milk	
A. is make B. made C. is made	D. are made
44. We can't see the house from the road. Itby trees.	
A. is surrounded B. surrounded C. are surrounde	d D. surrounding
45. It's a big company, 10 hundred peoplethere.	
A. are employed B. employed C. employing	D. is employed
46. Watermost of the Earth's surface.	I J
A. is covered B. covers C. was covered	D. covered
47. How much of the Earth's surface by water.	
A. is covered B. was covered C. covers	D. covering
48. I was born in Thai binh, but Iin Sonla.	C
A. grow up B. grew up C. grown up	D. was grown up
49. The roomevery day	
A. is cleaning B. was cleaned C. is cleaned	D. cleans
50. Richard's parents died when he was very young, he and	his sister by their grandparents

A. were brought up B. brought up	C. had brought up	D. was brought up
51. I am tallermy sister.	0	D 1''
A. than B. as	C. more	D. like
52. Which is theexciting city in Vie		2
A. much B. more 53. This is the film I have ever seen	C. most	D. very
A. good B. better		D. gooder
54. Her car is notexpensive as mi		
A. as B. than	C. more	D. much
55. The weather is very during the		
A. cold B. coldest		D. cold as
56. Could I have a of matches, ple	ase?	
A. packet B. tin	C. can	D. box
57. And I would like aof cigarettes,	please?	
A. box B. packet	C. jar	D. case
58. How much is thisof soap?		
A. bar B. bag	C. box	D. loaf
59. I also want a of orange juice		
A. vase B. pan	C. bowl	D. bottle
60. I would like a of biscuits		
A. case B. packet	C. bottle	D. piece
61. I can't hear you now. Why are you sud	Idenly cut?	1
A. back B. off	C. up	D. out
62. What is your new phone? 091278	1	
A number B figure	C dial	D. letter
63. The phone is ringing. Can you	?	
A. reply B. tell		D. answer
64. What's thegoing to be like tomorr	1	
	C. condition	D. it
65. I often go to school on	C. Condition	D. N
A. bike B. foot	C car	D. bus
66. What is your purposewritin	o this letter?	D. 045
A. in B. of	C. on	D. for
67. Is your coat similarmine?	C. 011	D. 101
A. to B. in	C. with	D. for
68. Work can have harmful effectsou		D. 101
A. on B. from	C. at	D. of
69. Something went wrongmy com		D. 01
A. on B. with	C. along with	D. for
70. I am feddoing the same work e	e	D. 101
A. out of B. into	C. up with	D away from
	C. up with	D. away from
71. I think it tomorrow	C is raining	D is going to
A. will rain B. raining	C. is raining	D. is going to
72. She can't talk to you now. She		D: 11 - 4 1
A. is going to study B. studies	C. is studying	D. will study
73. This is the most exciting film I	C annu	D and
A. had ever seen B. have ever seen	C. saw	D. see
74. Hewhen his wife returned	C	D
A. was cooking B. cooked	C. were cooking	D. cooks

75. My father ..... in a bank A. worked B. working C. to work D. works Phần 3. 76. It was so a difficult mathematic puzzle that we could not do it. B C D Α 77. It takes me one hour going to work. B С А D 78. If you arrive late, I will going out without you. B С D A 79. I am curious to know how much times you have seen this movie. А В С D 80. It is difficult for me concentrating on what you are doing if you do not stop B С А D

#### Phần 4.

Some hundred years ago, there was no equality between men and women because people then considered women to be the weaker sex. This prejudice against women had its origin in the dawn of mankind's history when men lived in caves and went hunting for food. The task of food gathering and hunting needed great strength of body. Therefore the best place for women was not in the forest but at home where they could do their job of feeding their children and looking after them. Things have changed much since men discovered fire and invented tools. In the modern time, more brain is important, not more strength of the muscle. As a consequence, women play an important role in the society. They have proved repeatedly that they are equal and even superior to men in almost every field.

81. Years ago,.....

A. Women were equal to men in every respect B. women were considered to be the weaker sex C. human beings never lived in caves D. men did not go hunting 82. In the former days, women..... A. did not go hunting with men B stayed in the forest C. did not have to do anything D. were the stronger sex 83. In the dawn of mankind's history, ..... A. only men lived in caves B. women looked after their children in the forests C. only women had to gather food D. people lived on hunting 84. Since fire was discovered and tools were invented..... A. men have become the weaker sex B. men have never gone hunting

C. everything has changed D. women have no longer look after their children

85. In the modern time,....

A. intelligence is not important B. strength of muscle is more important than intelligence C. men play no role D. women play an important role

Polar bears live happily where almost no other animals can exist. They wander in a land too cold and lonely for us. In summer, they fish in the rushing rivers and streams. Eating as much as they can, they steadily get as fat as possible! Then they spend the winter totally without food. As spring begins the bears sleepily awaken all over Alaska grunting angrily. They dig themselves out to rush off the smelling rivers. Winter may treat them harshly but they play all summer long. Bears have no enemies except humans, however, thoughtful people are never willing to disturb bears. Bears can attack more suddenly than other animals of the North. The chances of meeting a bear are, luckily, very unlikely.

86	are polar	bears' enemies				
	A. Fishes		C. Riv	vers	D. Other anim	nals
87. Accor	ding to the writer,					
	A. polar bears ha	ive many enemi	ies	B. po	lar bears have 1	no enemies
	C. polar bears ca	n not live in too	o cold area	D. po	lar bears do no	t eat in winter
88. In sun	nmer, polar bears .					
	A. eat a lot	B. sleep	C. dig	the me	elting rivers	D. get no food
89. Polar	bears					
	A. never attack pe	ople	B. never attac	k other	animals	
	C. are too fat to at	tack anyone	D. are fat in a	utumn		
90. People	2					
	A. can find a pol	ar bears easily	B. never distu	ırb pola	r bears	
	C. rarely meet p	olar bears	D. often meet	polar	bears	

			D D					
1.C	11.A	21.C	31.B	41.A	51.A	61.B	71.A	81.B
<b>2.</b> C	12.A	22.A	32.B	42.B	52.C	62.A	72.C	82.A
<b>3.</b> C	13.C	23.B	33.B	43.C	53.C	63.D	73.B	83.D
<b>4.</b> C	14.B	24.D	34.A	44.A	54.A	64.A	74.A	84.C
<b>5.</b> C	15.B	25.C	35.B	45.A	55.A	65.B	75.D	85.D
6.A	16.C	26.A	36.A	46.B	56.D	66.B	76.A	86.B
7.A	17.B	27.A	37.A	47.A	57.B	67.A	77.C	87.D
8.C	18.A	28.B	38.B	48.B	58.A	68.A	78.C	88.A
9.C	19.D	29.A	39.A	49.C	59.D	69.B	79.C	89.D
10.A	20.C	30.A	40.A	50.A	60.B	70.C	80.B	90.C

DAP AN DE SO 20

### **PRACTICE 21**

Phần I. Khoanh tròn từ phát âm khác với các từ còn lai 1. liked helped counted cooked 2. bald small match saw 3. encourage enough trouble flour accident 4. camera interesting exciting 5. computer during museum pub Phần II. Chọn phương án đúng để hoàn thành những câu sau 6. She was walking down the street when suddenly she ......Peter. b. was seeing c. saw d. see a. sees 7. I ......what you mean but I don't agree with you. b. had seen c. am seeing d. have been seeing a. see 8. Tom doesn't like dancing, but Mike ..... b. did a. does c. do d. doesn't 9. A number of accidents in the last 2 years .....caused by drunk driving. b. have been c. have d are a. were 10. We .....play chess with our father. b. using to d have used to a. use to c. used to 11. They ......for robbing the bank for some months. a. have arrested b. are arrested c. were arrested d. have been arrested 12. Tony .....a strap with his trousers because they were too loose. a. has to wear b. had been wearing c. had to wear d. were wearing 13. Italian people .....of the Prime Minister's resignation on television. c. have told a. were told b. will tell d. will be telling 14. Nearly 1,000 people have been killed in an earthquake which ......Japan yesterday. a. has hit b. was hitting c. hit d. had hit 15. It can't have been Bill you met at the party last night. He ......China. a. has been to b. was in c. will be d. has gone 16. I .....in the garden all day and I am exhausted now. a. has worked b. have been working c. had worked d. was working 17. Some of them .....so much since we left the army. a. changed b. did change c. had changedd. have changed 18. Many scientists are sure .....life on other planets. a. there was b. there had been d there is c. there are 19. Look at that men! He .....such a funny hat. b. is wearing c. was wearing a. wore d. wears 20. When I got home, the children .....to bed and the house was quiet. b. had gone a. went c. has gone d. will go 21. Beatrice said she .....in Paris before moving to Barcelona. a. had lived b. was living c. has live d. will live 22. They were too late. The plane .....off ten minutes earlier. a. took b. had taken c. has taken d. was taking 23. Paper money .....for over a thousand years. a. has been used b. has used c. was used d. used 24. The weather has been bad this week. Next week it .....probably be worse. c. is going to d. must b. will a. is 25. – We haven't got any bread left. - Well, I ......go to the baker's and get some.

a. will b. am going to c. am d. should 26. Hetty went to New York and invested ......Wall Street. b. on a. in c. for d. to 27. I spoke to her ..... the phone last week. a. on b. in d. by c. at 28. Why did you open my letter?. – I'm sorry. I did it .....mistake. a. about b. on c. bv d in 29. I live ..... the third floor. a on b above d in c. at 30. .....Saturday night we went to a party. b. On d. To c. At a. In 31. Maria is .....her sister in many ways. They are both tall and thin. a. from b. for c. with d. like 32. The bank is ..... the corner of Lower Road and Hill Road. d. from b on c. at a. in 33. He gave .....his job last week. b. to d. from a. to c. up 34. We'll stay in the United State until our visa runs ..... b. out c off a. up d. away 35. It is important for you to succeed ......your career. b. with c. about d. in a. on a. pay/ use b. to pay/ to use c. pay/ to use d. pay/ using 37. Sorry, you .....to touch that antique vase. b. can't c. are not allowed a. can d. must 38. Ann agreed to stay behind; she was used to .....late. b. working a. work c. worked d. works 39. She decided .....her new life. a. starting b. to start c. started d. start 40. I don't mind....., but I try not to do it when possible. b. to cook c. cooking d. cooked a. cook 41. Don't let him .....our house. a. to enter b. enter c. entering d. enters 42. He failed .....his problem. a. solves b. solving c. solve d. to solve 43. We look forward ......you on the thirteen. a to see b. see c. to seeing d. seeing 44. I tried ......down the mountain, but it was too steep. a. ski b. to ski c. skiing d. to skiing 45. I need a recipe for a cake that's easy ..... a. make b. to make c. making d. for making 46. The disco was so ..... that you couldn't hear yourseft speak. a. noise b. noisily c. noisy d. noising 47. She had a car crash because of her ..... a. careful b. careless c. care d. carelessness a. happily b. happy c. happiness d. unhappy 49. He is my sister's son. He is my ..... b. niece a. nephew d. cousin c. son

50. A.....provides legal advice. b. lawyer a. architect c. decorator d. shop assistant 51. The TV programme was so .....that I fell asleep. b. bore c. boring a. bored d. interested 52. I failed my exam. I worked hare for it. I'm so ..... a. disappoint b. disappointing c. disappointingly d. disappointed 53. Could I .....on these shoes, please? a. fill b. put c. look d. try 54. She .....off her horse and hurt her wrist. a. fell b. turned c. put d. gave 55. They .....that Mary left last week. b. told a. tell d. say c. said 56. When I was a child I .....allowed to go out late at night. b. did not c. was not a. were not d. had not 57. If I ..... the lottery, I would give most to charity. a. win b. won c. will win d. had won 58. I'm coming to London tomorrow. I'll ring you .....I arrive. b. when c. before d. until a. if 59. We can stay with my American cousins ......we are in Los Angeles. b. as soon as c. until d. after a. while 60. Two pictures .....from the museum last night. a. were steal b. have been stolen c. stolen d. were stolen 61. Three new factories ......this year. a. have built b. have been built c. were built d. built 62. If you stop smoking, you ..... more money. a. won't have b. will have c. would have d. wouldn't have 63. 10,000 cars .....next year. a. are produced b. be produced c. produce d. will be produced 64. Someone .....my bag!. a. has stolen b. has been stolen c. have stolen d. have been stolen 65. You are reading the book .....I wanted to read. b who c that d. when a. where 66. Tom was late for work because he .....the bus. c. missed a lost b. passed d. caught 67. You have to be on a diet if you want to ......weight. b. keepc. get d. reduce a. lose 68. .....hello to your parents from me when you see them. a. tell b. talk c. speak d. sav 69. She .....a complaint to the manager because our meal was so bad. b. does c. makes a. gives d. tells 70. This is my grandfather's watch. He .....it everyday until he died. a carried b. took c. wore d. brought 71. Surely, some of .....times of my life have been spent in our kitchen. c. the most happy a. happiest b. the happiest d. most happy 72. John said that no other car could go ......his car. a. so fast like b. as fast as c. fast than d. as fastly as 73. Tom is .....intelligent in our class. b. the best c. the most a. the more d. most 74. Trains in London are ..... in Paris.

a. more crowded than b. as crowded as c. less crowded as d. as crowded than 75. My homework is .....than yours. a. worst b. worse c. badder d. more bad Phan III. Chon phuong an ung voi tu hoac cum tu co gach chan can phai sua. 76. I last went to the cinema since three weeks ago. С А В D 77. When have you had your new hairstyle? В С D Α 78. Twenty-four is enough old to live with his parents. А В С D 79. There was an accident, but unfortunately no one was serious injured. D А R C 80. The sofa was such comfortable that I fell asleep. А B D C

#### IV. Đ ọc 4 đoạn văn sau và chọn phương án đúng. Question 81 85

Question 81-85

For many years people believed that the cleverest animals after man were chimpanzees. Now, however, there is proof that dolphins may be even cleverer than these big apes. Although a dolphin lives in the sea, it is a mammal. It is in many ways, therefore, like a human being. Dolphins have simple language. They are able to talk to one another. It may be possible for man to learn how to talk to dolphins. But this will not be easy because dolphins cannot hear the kind of sounds man can make. If the man wants to talk to dolphins, therefore, he will have to make a third language which both he and the dolphins can understand. Dolphins are also very friendly towards man. They often follow ships. There are many stories of dolphins guiding ships through difficult and dangerous water.

81. Which animals did people think may be cleverest?

a. chimpanzees	b. dolphins	c. monkeys	d. rabbits
1	are dolphins like in many	5	d. Tubbits
62. What other beings	1 2	2	
a. mammals	b. chimpanzees	c. fishes	d. human beings
02 What have acientia	ta diagony and a lant dalahi		

83. What have scientists discovered about dolphins?

a. they live in the sea b. they are mammals b. they can talk to the man d. they have their own language.

84. Why is a third language necessary if the man wants to talk to dolphins?

a. dolphins cannot hear b. dolphins cannot understand people's language

c. dolphins cannot hear the kind of sounds man can make d. dolphins want to talk to people 85. In what ways are dolphins friendly to man?

a. they guide ships through difficult and dangerous water b. th c. they catch ships d. th

b. they tell people stories

d. they can understand people

# QUESTION 86-90

Language, the way we express ourselves, is a vital part of learning. A baby learns his native tongue naturally by hearing speech around him. If the speech he hears is rapid, not clear and never directed at him then he learns slowly and speaks badly. A child of two or three who can't make his desires known or put his thoughts into words will usually become angry. His relationships with other get worse. If the speech a baby hears around him is clear, and his family talk to him, he will gain a satisfactory command of language directly, by his mother, his language ability will be greater. By the time he is two, it is quite possible for him to have a vocabulary of two thousand words and by the time he is three he will be able to read. Once ahead he will stay ahead. 86. How is language defined by the writer?

a. Language is the way v	we express ourselves	b. Language is a vital part of learning			
c. Language is what we s	say	d. Language is what v	we write		
87. How does a baby lea	rn his mother tongue?				
a. by listening to radio	-	b. by reading books			
c. by hearing what is said	d around him	d. by watching TV			
88. How does the child u	usually react when he can't	express himself?			
a. he will get worse b.	he will get angry	c. he won't talk	d. he will be better		
89. How should the moth	her talk to her baby?				
a. clearly, directly b.	clearly, indirectly	c. rapidly, clearly	d. slowly, indirectly		
90. How many words do	bes a baby at the age of two	can acquire?			
a. 20 words b.	200 words	c. 2,000 words	d. 20, 000 words		
Question 91 – 95					
Cats seem to be a	able to sense earthquakes	losie, who lived in Cali	ifornia warned her family		

Cats seem to be able to sense earthquakes. Josie, who lived in California, warned her family of a tremor in 1987. She woke her owners, Mr. and Mrs Miller at 5.50 a.m by jumping onto the bed and running around. When the Millers followed her out of the house, Josid ran off. The earthquake was only a small one, but the cat raised the alarm every time there was a tremor after that. In 1949 a Bill to stop cats from going out at night was voted by Adlai Stevenson, the Governor of Illinois. The Bill required cat owners to keep their pets indoors at night. Any cat found out on the streets was to be locked up by the police if they could catch it first.

91. What do the cats seem to be able to do?

a. sense earthquakes b. live in California c. wake her owners d. run off 92. Josie

a. was able to warn her owners of an earthquake only one b. was able to warn her owners of an earthquake several times

- c. was able to predict only small earthquakes
- 93. What does the 1949 Bill require people to do?
- a. keep their pets outdoor
- c. keep their pets indoor all day
- 94. The police were allowed .....

a. to catch a cat if they found it on the streets

b. to kill a cat if they found it on the streets

c. to help a cat if they found it on the streets d. to tell the owner about their cat if they found it on the streets

95. A possible title for this reading is:

- a. Josie, the Good Cat
- c. Cats should be looked after

b. Cat's Ability to predict Earthquakes

d. was able to predict big earthquakes

b. keep their pets outdoor at night

d. keep their pets indoor at night

d. Interesting information about Earthquakes

### question 96-100

The Japanese have perhaps the strictest rules of social and business behaviour. Seniority is very important, and a younger man should never be sent to complete a business deal with an older Japanese man. It is also important to exchange business cards immediately on meeting because it is essential to establish everyone's position. when it is handed to a person in a superior position, it must be given and received with both hands, and you must take time to read it carefully, and not just put it in your pocket. You should not expect the Japanese to shake hands. Bowing the head is a mark of respect, and the first bow of the day should be lower than when you meet thereafter. 96. What strict rules do the Japanese have?

b. rules of social behaviour c. rules of business a. rules of society d. both b and c 97. When should you exchange business card with Japanese businessmen?

a. after meeting b. before meeting c. immediately on meeting d. late on meeting 98. How should a business card be handed? b. with one hand

a. with both hands

c. in a superior position	on with both hands	d. in a superior position with one hand			
99. Japanese business	smen expect	people to do busine	ss deals with him		
a. younger	b. much younger	c. much older	d. the same age or older		
100. The Japanese gro	eet each other by				
a. shaking hands	b. saying something	c. bowing the head	d. smiling		

### **PRACTICE 22**

Phần I. Khoanh tròn từ phát âm khác với các từ còn lại 1. a. lived b. helped c. used d. robbed b. w<u>o</u>n 2. a. one c. born d. month d. fear 3. a. sweet b. meat c. sweat 4. a. fair b. hair c. p<u>ai</u>r d. afraid 5. a. blue b. shoes d. uniform c. flu Phần II. Chọn phương án đúng để hoàn thành những câu sau 6. She has been working hard all day today. So she .....be very tired now. a. can't b. must c. might d. must not 7. They didn't come to the party, though they ......that they would. a. promised b. sav c. told that d. are sure 8. I ......a little Italian when I was working in Rome. a. am learning b. had learnt c. learnt d. was learning 9. There was a shortage of water because it ......for several months. a. hasn't rained b. didn't rain c. hadn't rained d. wasn't raining 10. We .....eighteen. b. were/ was c. were/ am d. are/ was a. are/ am 11. Ann usually ......sailing at weekends, but last weekend they .....tennis. a. goes/ plays b. go/ played c. goes/ playedd. go/ plaid 12. Watch out! That box.....fall. b. is going to c. won't a. will d. isn't going to 13. How long................................as a teacher? a. do/ work b. are/ work c. have/ worked d. did/ work 14. When ......you .....to Greece? – 5 years ago. a. did/ go b. have/ been c. do/ go d. are/ go 15. "Mum! I'm so hungry and tired". – "OK. I .....bring you some drink" a. am going to b. am a. am going to b. am c. will d. do 16. What ......you .....next Wednesday evening? c. will d. do a. do/dob. are/ do c. did/ do d. are/ doing 17. My teacher arrived after I .....for him for ten minutes. a. had waited b. waited c. was waiting d. have waited 18. May I watch the game while we .....lunch? b. will have a. have c. are having d. are going to 19. The beggar ......there in the sun for a long time. a. is lving b. has been lving d. lies c. lav 20. I .....my pencil. May I borrow one of yours? b. break c. am breaking d. have broken a. broke 21. It is a long time since he last .....a scientific report. b. wrote c. has written d. writing a. writes 22. He must be hurry because he .....to the doctor's. a. will go b. is going c. goes d. is having to go 23. My younger sister is he girl who .....a hat like mine. a. is wearing b. wears c. was wearing d. wore 24. The Times, one of Britain's oldest newspaper, .....by John Walter. b. was started c. had started d. has been started a. started 25. John was late for the meeting. He .....in a traffic jam. d, had been held a. have been b. am driving c. be

26. I often go abroad .....business. a. for d. on b. in c. at 27. Do you come to school .....motorbike? b. for a. bv c. with d. about 28. Of course I can; give it .....me a. to b. for d. with c. up 29. Why does Tom look so happy? – Because he is .....love. a. with b. on c. at d. in 30. I read an interesting article ..... the paper this morning. a. in b. to c. on d. over 31. We arrived ..... the airport in New York at 6 a.m. a. at b to c in d. on 32. Is Mr. John ......work this week? – No. He is ......holiday. b. in/ on c. at/ on a. at/ in d. on/ in 33. Romeo and Juliet is a play ......William Shakespear. a. of b. by c. about d. for 34. Turn ..... the music. It is too loud! b. off a. on c. down d. up 35. I live in Thuan Chau now but I grew .....in Ha Noi. b. with a. on c. of d. up 36. I managed .....my passport. a. find b. to find c. finding d. found 37. She refused ......for the meal. b. to pay c. paying d. paid a. pay 38. I enjoy .....places I've been to before. d. will visit a. visiting b. to visit c. visit 39. A man from a travel agency helped us .....a nice house. b. choosing c. to choose d. chose a. choose 40. He agreed ..... the job as soon as possible. b. starting c. to start d. started a. start 41. I stopped .....my book and went to bed. b. to read a. read c. not read d. reading 42. Have you finished .....that letter yet? c. to write a. writing b. write d. wrote 43. I asked Monica .....some stamps. a. buying b. buy c. to buy d. bought 44. My teacher always expected me ......well in exams. a. doing b. to do c. do d. did 45. You can't .....your car outside the hospital. b. to park a. parking c. park d. parked 46. She .....Alice that it was an awful party. a. savs b. said c tells d. told 47. I used to smoke, but I .....up last year. b. changed c. gave d. stopped a. moved 48. Don't forget to .....off the lights when you come to bed. c. take a. turn b. put d. fall 49. Our financial situation is very ...... We spend more than we can earn. b. annov c. annoying a. annoved d. annovingly 50. A .....fights for his/her country.

a. firefighter b. soldier c. lawyer d. doctor 51. In my job I wear the latest fashions. I'm a ..... a. modern b. fashionable c. model d. professor 52. Air .....is a global problem. b. polluted a. polluting d. pollution c. pollute 53. There are so ......between I and my sister. a. differences b. different c. difference d. differently 54. "A man started to follow me home last night". - "Weren't you .....?" a. frightening b. frightened c. frighten d. frightenedly 55. Please ..... secret. I don't want everyone knows about it. c. carry a. tell b. keep d. give 56. If I ...... \$2 million, I wouldn't mind taking things easy for a while. d. have won a. win b. won c. had won 57. Mount Everest .....to be the highest mountain in the world. c. believed a. is believed b. believes d. is believing 58. She awfully ......having been so unkind to the boy. a. regret b. is regretted c. regrets d. is regretting 59. If we don't eat enough, we .....hungry. a will b. won't c. will be d. won't be 60. Italian people ......of his Prime Minister's resignation on television. b. was told c. have told d. are telling a. were told 61. We are going to leave as soon as we.....enough money. b. will have c. are having d. might have a. have 62. Visitors are not .....to touch the exhibits. b. allowed a. told c. allowing d. right 63. Paper money ......for over a thousand years. a. has been used b. has used c. was used d. used 64. The house, in ......Shakespeare was born, is now open to the public. c. from where d. that a. where b. which 65. May I watch the game ......we are having lunch? a. during b. while d. between c. just 66. I .....a cold. Can I come home, please? c. have got a. catch b, am d. do 67. Do I have to .....my age? a. do b. act c. follow d. see 68. He has got to .....responsibility for himself. c. take a. have b. live d. get 69. I .....some shopping while I was in town. I bought myself a new jumper. a. go b. do c. take d. make 70. Her friend tell her she should .....being silly. a. stav b. stop c. give up d. not a. farer/ than b. as far/ than c. as far/ as d. further/ than 72. Canada is .....than China. a. more big b. biger c. bigger d. as big 73. He is .....person I've met. a. funniest b. the most funny c. the funniest d. most funniest 74. This test is ..... I expected. a. more hard than b. harder than c. as hard than d. as harder as

75. Small eyes are not .....large eyes. b. as attractive than c. more attractive as d. attractive as a. as attractive as Phan III. Chon phuong an ung voi tu hoac cum tu co gach chan can phai sua. 76. I had a few problems, but Bob gave me some good advices. B Α 77. The exam was real difficult. I couldn't do any of it. А R C D 78. Had they never met each other before last Sunday? D А R 79. She promised that she would come but in fact she doesn't. D Α B C 80. It is so an interesting book that I can't stop reading. C D B IV. Đọc kỹ 4 đoạn văn sau và chon phương án đúng. **Question 81-85** 

How can we keep our teeth healthy? First, we ought to visit our dentist twice a year. He can fill the small holes in our teeth before they destroy the teeth. He can examine our teeth to check that they are growing in the right way. Unfortunately, many people wait until they have toothache before they see a dentist. Secondly, we should brush our teeth with a toothbrush and flouride toothpaste at least twice a day, once after breakfast and once before we go to bed. We can also use wooden toothpicks to clean between our teeth after a meal. Thirdly, we should eat food that is good for our teeth and our body: milk, cheese, fish, brown bread, potatoes, red rice, vegetables and fresh fruit. Chocolate, sweets, biscuits and cakes are bad, especially when we eat them between meals. They are harmful because they stick to our teeth and cause decay. 81. How often should we go to the dentist?

		to the deficience.					
	a. once a month	b. twice a mon	th c. once a year		d.	twice	а
	year						
	82. Only when do a lot of peo	ople visit a dent	ist?				
	a. when we keep our teeth he	althy	b. when they have toothache				
c. when they destroy the teeth		h	d. when they are free				
	83. How often ought we to cl	lean our teeth?					
a. at least twice a day b. only twice a day			c. at least twice a month	d. only twice a	ı yea	ar	
	84. What shouldn't we eat a	lot?					
	a. sweets, cakes b. choo	colate, cheese	c. cheese, brown bread	d. sugar			
	85. Why aren't sweets good f	for our teeth?					
	a. they have a lot of sugar	b. they cause d	lecay c. they are expensive	d. they are bac	ł		
		-		-			

## **QUESTION 86-90**

In 1920, after some 39 years of problems with diseases, high cost and politics, The Panama Canal was officially opened, finally linking the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by allowing ships to pass through the fifty-mile canal zone instead of travelling some seven thousands miles around Cape Horn. It takes a ship approximately eight hours to complete the trip through the canal and costs an average of fifteen thousand dollars, one tenth of what it would cost an average ship to round the Horn. More than fifteen thousand ships pass through its locks each year. 86. Why was until 1920 the Panama Canal officially opened?

a. because of diseases b. because of high cost c. because of politics d. a. b. c 87. How long is the Cape Horn? a. five thousand miles b. seven thousand miles c. eight thousand miles d. ten thousand miles 88. How much would it cost a ship to travel round Cape Horn? a. fifteen thousand dollars b. one hundred and fifty thousand dollars c. one thousand and five hundred dollars d. five hundred dollar 89. How did the ships travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans before the Canal was built? a. passing through the canal b. travelling around Cape Horn c. there was no way d. all above suggestions are wrong 90. What is the passage about? a. Cape Horn b. the Atlantic c. Pacific Oceans d. The Panama Canal Ouestion 91 - 95Romantic love is often the basis for marriage in Australia; young adults meet their future spouses at school, at jobs and in organizations and religious institutions. Although children choose their own spouses, they still hope their parents would approve of their choices. In many families, parents feel that children should make major life decisions by themselves. A parent might try to influence a child to follow a particular profession but the child is free to choose another career. Sometimes children do precisely the opposite of what their parents want in order to assert their independence. 91. What is often the basis for marriage in Australia? a. practical love b. romantic love c. great love d. love at the first sight 92. Children want their parents to ..... a. disagree with their choices b. consider their choices c. agree with their choicesd. notice about their choices 93. What, according to many parents, children should do? a. depend on parents b. ask parents when they want to make major decisions c. make their own major life decisions d ask their friends 94. In choosing career, children..... a. can choose what career they like b. can't choose what career they like c. be under influence of their parents d. must follow their parents' ideas 95. The passage is about a. young children b. young adults' choices of their marriage and career d. the role of young children c. the role of parents in children's decisions in Australia Question 96 - 100On September 19, 1985, an earthquake struck Mexico City at 7:18 a.m. Thousands and thousands of people were on their way to work. The earthquake lasted only four minuted, but it completely destroyed more than 250 buildings and partially destroyed thousands of others. People died under tons of rubble. There were screams and cries throughout Mexico City for days. The next day, another earthquake hit the city. Worst of all, the second quake injured and killed even more people. Two weeks after the earthquakes, workers were still looking for people under the rubble. At the that time more than 7,000 people were dead. Several thousand more were still missing. It will take a long time for Mexicans to forget that tragedy. Many people never will. 96. How long did the earthquake on September 19, 1985 last? a. one minute b. two minutes c three minutes d. four minutes 97. What did it destroy? a. completely more than 250 buildings b. many factories

c. partially thousands of buildings d. both a and b

98. Why was the second earthquake more terrible than the first one? a. more people died, injured b. less people died, injured

c. less buildings were destroyed d. bo

99. Most people died because.....

a. they were afraid of earthquake

d. both a and c

b. the falling of the buildings

- c. they were working
- d. they were at home

100. The main idea of the reading is.....

a. the earthquake killed thousands of people b. damages that the 1985 earthquakes have brought to Mexicans

c. many people will never forget the tragedy d. the number of buildings destroyed by earthquakes

Phần I. Khoanh tròn từ phát âm khác với các từ còn lại 1. lived helped robbed used 2. one won born month 3. sweet meat sweat fear 4. fair hair p<u>ai</u>r afraid 5. blue uniform shoes flu Phần II. Chọn phương án đúng để hoàn thành những câu sau 6. She was walking down the street when suddenly she ......Peter. b. was seeing d. see a. saw c. saw 7. I ......what you mean but I don't agree with you. a. have been seeing b. had seen c. am seeing d. see 8. Tom doesn't like dancing, but Mike ..... b. did a. does c. do d. doesn't 9. A number of accidents in the last 2 years .....caused by drunk driving. b. have been c. have a. were d are 10. We .....play chess with our father. b. using to d. have used to a. use to c. used to 11. They .....for robbing the bank. a. have arrested b. are arrested c. were arrested d. have been arrested 12. Tony .....a strap with his trousers because they were too loose. a. has to wear b. had been wearing c. had to wear d. were wearing 13. Italian people .....of the Prime Minister's resignation on television. c. have been told a. was told b. will tell d. will be telling 14. Nearly 1,000 people have been killed in an earthquake which .......Japan yesterday. a. has hit b. was hitting c. hit d. had hit 15. It can't have been Bill you met at the party last night. He ......China. a. has been to b. was in c. will be d. has gone 16. I .....in the garden all day and I am exhausted now. a. has worked b. have been working c. had worked d. was working 17. Some of them .....so much since we left the army. a. changed b. did change c. had changedd. have changed 18. Many scientists are sure .....life on other planets. b. there had been d. there is a. there was c. there are 19. Look at that men! He .....such a funny hat. b. is wearing c. was wearing a. wore d. wears 20. When I got home, the children .....to bed and the house was quiet. b. had gone a. went c. has gone d. will go 21. Beatrice said she .....in Paris before moving to Barcelona. a. had lived b. was living c. has live d. will live 22. They were too late. The plane .....off ten minutes earlier. a. took b. had taken c. has taken d. was taking 23. Paper money ......for over a thousand years. a. has been used b. has used c. was used d. used 24. The weather has been bad this week. Next week it .....probably be worse. b will c. is going to d. must a. is 25. John was late for the meeting. He .....in a traffic jam. d. has been held a. have been b. am driving c. be

**PRACTICE 23** 

26. Hetty went to New York and invested ......Wall Street. a. in b. on d. to c. for 27. I spoke to her ..... the phone last week. a. on b. in c. at d. by 28. Why did you open my letter?. – I'm sorry. I did it .....mistake. a. about b. on c. by d. in 29. I live .....the third floor. b. above d. in a. on c. at 30. .....Saturday night we went to a party. b. On a. In c. At d. To 31. Maria is ......her sister in many ways. They are both tall and thin. b. for c. with d like a. from 32. The bank is ..... the corner of Lower Road and Hill Road. b. on c. at d. from a. in 33. He gave .....his job last week. a. to b. to d. from c. up 34. We'll stay in the United State until our visa runs ..... b. out c. off d. away a. up 35. It is important for you to succeed ......your career. b. with a. on c. about d. in 36. She made me ......for the petrol, but she allowed me .....her car all day. a. pav/ use b. to pay/ to use c. pay/ to use d. pay/ using 37. Sorry, you .....to touch that antique vase. b. can't c. are not allowed d. must a. can 38. Ann agreed to stay behind; she was used to .....late. b. working c. worked d. works a. work 39. She decided .....her new life. a. starting b. to start c. started d. start 40. I don't mind....., but I try not to do it when possible. a. cook b. to cook c. cooking d. cooked 41. Don't let him .....our house. a. to enter b. enter c. entering d. enters 42. He failed .....his problem. a. solves b. solving c. solve d. to solve 43. We look forward ......you on the thirteen. a. to see b. see c. to seeing d. seeing 44. I tried ......down the mountain, but it was too steep. a. ski b. to ski c. skiing d. to skiing 45. I need a recipe for a cake that's easy ..... b. to make c. making a. make d. for making 46. The disco was so ..... that you couldn't hear yourself speak. a. noise b. noisily c. noisv d. noising 47. She had a car crash because of her ..... a careful b careless d carelessness c care 48. My sister smiled ......when she received your present. c. happiness a. happily b. happy d. unhappy 49. He is my sister's son. He is my ..... a. nephew b. niece d. cousin c. son 50. A.....provides legal advice.

b. lawyer a. architect c. decorator d. shop assistant 51. The TV programme was so .....that I fell asleep. b. bore c. boring d. interested a. bored 52. I failed my exam. I worked hare for it. I'm so ..... a. disappoint b. disappointing c. disappointingly d. disappointed 53. Could I .....on these shoes, please? a fill b. put c. look d. try 54. She .....off her horse and hurt her wrist. a fell b. turned c. put d. gave 55. They .....that Mary left last week. b. told a. tell c. said d. sav 56. When I was a child I .....allowed to go out late at night. a. were b. did not c. was not d. had not 57. If I ..... the lottery, I would give most to charity. a. win b. won c. will win d. had won 58. I'm coming to London tomorrow. I'll ring you ......I arrive. c. before b. when a. if d. until 59. We can stay with my American cousins ......we are in Los Angeles. a while b. as soon as c. until d after 60. Two pictures .....from the museum last night. a. were steal b. have been stolen c. stolen d. were stolen 61. Three new factories ......this year. a. have built b. have been built c. were built d. built 62. If you stop smoking, you ..... more money. a. won't have b. will have c. would have d. wouldn't have 63. 10.000 cars .....next year. a. are produced b. be produced c. produce d. will be produced 64. Someone .....my bag! a. has stolen b. has been stolen c. have stolen d. have been stolen 65. You are reading the book .....I wanted to read. a. where b. who c. that d. when 66. Tom was late for work because he ......the bus. b. passed a. lost c. missed d. caught 67. You have to go on a diet if you want to ......weight. a. lose b. keepc. get d. reduce 68. .....hello to your parents from me when you see them. b. talk c. speak d. sav a tell 69. She .....a complaint to the manager because our meal was so bad. a. gives b. does c. makes d tells 70. This is my grandfather's watch. He .....it everyday until he died. a. carried b. took c. wore d. brought 71. Surely, some of .....times of my life have been spent in our kitchen. a. happiest b. the happiest c. the most happy d. most happy 72. John said that no other car could go .....his car. a. so fast like b. as fast as c. fast than d. as fastly as 73. Tom is .....intelligent in our class. a. the more b. the best c. the most d. most 74. Trains in London are ..... in Paris. a. more crowded than b. as crowded as c. less crowded as d. as crowded than

75. My homework is .....than yours. a. worst c. badder d. more bad b. worse Phan III. Chon phuong an ung voi tu hoac cum tu co gach chan can phai sua. 76. I last went to the cinema since three weeks ago. А B С 77. When have you had your new hairstyle? R C Α 78. Twenty-four is enough old to live with his parents. A B D С 79. There was an accident, but unfortunately no one was serious injured. D A B С 80. The sofa was such comfortable that I fell asleep. B D IV. Đọc kỹ 4 đoạn văn sau và chon phương án đúng. **Question 81-85** 

How can we keep our teeth healthy? First, we ought to visit our dentist twice a year. He can fill the small holes in our teeth before they destroy the teeth. He can examine our teeth to check that they are growing in the right way. Unfortunately, many people wait until they have toothache before they see a dentist. Secondly, we should brush our teeth with a toothbrush and flouride toothpaste at least twice a day, once after breakfast and once before we go to bed. We can also use wooden toothpicks to clean between our teeth after a meal. Thirdly, we should eat food that is good for our teeth and our body: milk, cheese, fish, brown bread, potatoes, red rice, vegetables and fresh fruit. Chocolate, sweets, biscuits and cakes are bad, especially when we eat them between meals. They are harmful because they stick to our teeth and cause decay.

or. now onen should we go	to the defitist?					
a. once a month	b. twice a month	c. once a year	d. twice a			
year						
82. Only when do a lot of per	ople visit a dentist?					
a. when we keep our teeth he	ealthy	b. when they have too	othache			
c. when they destroy the teet	h	d. when they are free				
83. How often ought we to cl	lean our teeth?					
a. at least twice a day	b. only twice a day	c. at least twice a month	d. only twice a year			
84. What shouldn't we eat a lot?						
a. sweets, cakes b. chocolate, biscuits		c. cheese, brown bread	d. sugar			
85. Why aren't sweets good	for our teeth?					
a. they have a lot of sugar	b. they cause decay	c. they are expensive	d. they are bad			
OUESTION 86-90						

Language, the way we express ourselves, is a vital part of learning. A baby learns his native tongue naturally by hearing speech around him. If the speech he hears is rapid, not clear and never directed at him then he learns slowly and speaks badly. A child of two or three who can't make his desires known or put his thoughts into words will usually become angry. His relationships with other get worse. If the speech a baby hears around him is clear, and his family talk to him, he will gain a satisfactory command of language directly, by his mother, his language ability will be greater. By the time he is two, it is quite possible for him to have a vocabulary of two thousand words and by the time he is three he will be able to read. Once ahead he will stay ahead. 16. How is language defined by the writer?

a. Language is the way we express ourselves b. Language is a vital part of learning c. Language is what we say d. Language is what we write 87. How does a baby learn his mother tongue? a. by listening to radio b. by reading books c. by hearing what is said around him d. by watching TV 88. How does the child usually react when he can't express himself? a. he will get worse b. he will get angry c. he won't talk d he will be better 89. How should the mother talk to her baby? a. clearly, directly b. clearly, indirectly c. rapidly, clearly d. slowly, indirectly 90. How many words does a baby at the age of two can acquire? a. 20 words b. 200 words c. 2,000 words d. 20, 000 words Question 91 - 95Romantic love is often the basis for marriage in Australia; young adults meet their future spouses at school, at jobs and in organizations and religious institutions. Although children choose their own spouses, they still hope their parents would approve of their choices. In many families, parents feel that children should make major life decisions by themselves. A parent might try to influence a child to follow a particular profession but the child is free to choose another career. Sometimes children do precisely the opposite of what their parents want in order to assert their independence. 91. What is often the basis for marriage in Australia? a. practical love b. romantic love c. great love d. love at the first sight 92. Children want their parents to ..... a. disagree with their choices b. consider their choices c. agree with their choices d. notice about their choices 93. What, according to many parents, children should do? a. depend on parents b. ask parents when they want to make major decisions c. make their own major life decisions d. ask their friends 94. In choosing career, children..... a. can choose what career they like b. can't choose what career they like d. must follow their parents' ideas c. be under influence of their parents 95. The passage is about a. young children b. young adults' choices of their marriage and career c. the role of parents in children's decisions in Australia d. the role of young children question 96-100 The Japanese have perhaps the strictest rules of social and business behaviour. Seniority is very important, and a younger man should never be sent to complete a business deal with an older Japanese man. It is also important to exchange business cards immediately on meeting because it is essential to establish everyone's position, when it is handed to a person in a superior position, it must be given and received with both hands, and you must take time to read it carefully, and not just put it in your pocket. You should not expect the Japanese to shake hands. Bowing the head is a mark of respect, and the first bow of the day should be lower than when you meet thereafter. 96. What strict rules do the Japanese have? a. rules of society b. rules of social behaviour c. rules of business d both b and c 97. When should you exchange business card with Japanese businessmen? a. after meeting b. before meeting c. immediately on meeting d. late on meeting

98. How should a business card be handed?

a. with both hands b. with one hand

c. in a superior position with both hands d. in a superior position with one hand 99. Japanese businessmen expect ...... people to do business deals with him a. younger b. much younger c. much older d. the same age or older 100. The Japanese greet each other by......

a. shaking hands b. saying something c. bowing the head d. smiling

#### **PRACTICE 24**

Phần 1. 1. a. finished b. cooked d. hated c. stopped 2. a. machine b. chemistry c. architect d. Christmas 3. a. underline b. unite c. understand d. unknown 4. a. low b. allow c. however d. cow c. when 5. a. <u>w</u>ho b. where d. why Phần 2 6. The women who.... next door is often willing to help us whenever we are in difficulty. c. lived d lives a. to live b. living 7. They say that they ..... their course next month b. will finish a finish c. will be finishing d. will be finished 8. Mary ..... her treatment almost two years ago. a. have b. has had c had d. was having 9. Don't bother me while I ..... a. am working b. was working c. will work d. is going to work 10. Did you hear ..... upstairs? b. her singing c. she singing d. her to sing a. she sing 11. Women in the past ..... work outside the home as nowadays. b. won't a. do not c. didn't d. hasn't 12. Today is their golden wedding anniversary. They ..... married for 50 years. a. have been b. has been d will be c. was 13. He ..... in the office at the moment. a. has work b. is working c. has been working d. works 14. He ..... very frightened when he saw spiders. a. feeling b. felt c. was felt d. feels 15. Where ..... next summer? a. will you go b. are you going c. do vou go d. are you going to go 16. How long ...... you studied here? b. did c. do d. have a. are 17. After our guests ....., we sat down to dinner. a. arrived b. arrive c. were arriving d. have arrived 18. She and I..... each other since we were at secondary school. c. have known d. has known a. know b. knew 19. .... you at home last night? b. Were a. Did d. Have d. Are 20. What .... to do when you graduate? a. are you going b. are going c. you are going d. are you go 21. The books and the dictionary..... on the table. d. have been b. are c. is a. were 22. ..... both of you ready for the test? h Are c. Have a. Is d Do 23. She ..... here since I came here. c. is living a. lives b. lived d. has lived 24. We ..... a lot important inventions in the future. b will have d has had a have c had 25. The police ..... for the thief at the moment. a. is looking b. have been looking c. are looking d. is going to look.

26. It was really kind ..... you to help poor people. a. to b. for c. of d. on 27. Romeo and Juliet is a play ...... William Shakespeare. a. in b. by c. on d. from 28. 'Can I ask you something?' 'Not now, I..... my report.' a. am writing b. write c. will write d. wrote 29. Please go out ..... .dinner b. for d. with a. in c. to 30. You must be responsible ..... your study. b. fromc. for a. in d. at 31. We arrived ..... the station five minutes late. a. on b to c at d. in 32. Her success ...... passing the exam made her parents very happy b. with c. up d. to a. in 33. No one likes being laughed ..... a. at b. with c. for d. on 34. The meeting was held ......Tuesday. b. of c. for a. on d. in 35. All of the clothes sold in this store were made ..... hand b. with a. in c. on d. by 36. She is interested ..... making money. a. of b. at c. in d. bv 37. Thank you for letting me ...... your dog for a walk. b. to take a. take c. taken d. taking 38. They found it is impossible ..... their problems. b. to solve c. solved d. solving a. solve 39. We can't find a place ..... d. lived a. live b. to live c. living 40. The film seemed ..... forever, but at last it was over b. going on c. go on a. to go on d. went on 41. We've decided ..... married in the spring. a. getting b. to get c. get d. got 42. It was one of the most exciting matches ..... b. watch a to watch c. watching d. watched 43. She would like ..... the answer. a. that she knows b. to know c. knowing d. that knows 44. It's time you ..... a new TV. Yours is out of date. a. to buy b. buy c. buying d. bought 45. If you want to learn English well you have to ...... hard working a. being b. beenc. be d. for being 46. To my ...... John is very good at Vietnamese. a. amazing b. amazed c amaze d amazement 47. This movie is the most ..... a. entertaining b. entertained c entertain. d. entertainment 48. He is proud of his ..... a. succeed b. success d. successfully c. successful 49. Nobody likes him because he is .....

d. unpleasant a. pleased b. pleasure c. pleasant 50. AIDS has caused a great number of ..... a. die b. death c. dving d. dead 51. His ..... was surprising. a. arrive b. arrived c. arriver d. arrival 52. The disco was so ..... that you couldn't hear yourself speak. c. noisily a. noise b. noisy d. nosiest 53. I don't think we have enough food because there are some ......guests. b. expected c. unexpected d. unexpectedly a. expect 54. ...., he won a lot of money in a lottery. b. unlucky c. lucky d. luckily a. luck 55. I ..... the course because it is interesting. a. enjoyment b. enjoy c. enjoyable d. enjoying 56. We have ..... in his ability. a. confident b. confidently c. confidence d. confidential 57. ..... more about her, you would change your opinion a. If you know b. If you did know c. If you knew d. If did you know 58. ..... I was a child. I used to play football. a. As soon as b. While c. When d. If 59. Tay Bac university ..... in Son la town for two years. c. have been built a. was built b. is built d. has been built 60. Chewing gum ..... in Sweden in 1993. a. was invented b. is invented c. has been invented d. invented 61. I'll phone vou ..... I come. b. until c. as soon as a. while d. because 62. If we ..... have computer, our lives ..... boring. b. won't have/ are a. don't/ will c. didn't/ would be d. wouldn't/ were 63. "The Wall" ..... when all the members were students. b. was founded c. has been founded d. founded a. founded 64. If he worked harder, he ..... a. will be promoted b. will have been promoted c. had been promoted d. would be promoted 65. All students at Tay Bac university ...... uniforms on Monday. a. are asked to wear b. ask to wear c. asked to wear d. to asked wearing 66. I hate .... the washing up. a. taking b. doing c. getting d. making 67. She does not know what to do when her parents ...... a complaint to her. a. make b. give c. keep d. tell 68. I was late because I ..... the bus. a. left b. lost c. missed d. forgot 69. We never believe in him, he always ..... lies. a. savs b. makes c. tells d. give 70. Rice is ..... in China a. made b. kept c. doned. grown 71. "New headway" is ..... textbook I've ever learned. a. more interesting b. as more interesting c. the most interesting d. as interesting as 72 Her life becomes ..... than it was before.. a. more happy b. as happy d. the happiest c. happier

73. China is getting richer and ..... a. more powerful b. powerful c. powerfuler d. the most powerful 74. Charles Chaplin made many of the funniest and ...... popular films of his time. b. most c. the most d. the more a. more 75. She .....staying at home to going out. a. likes b. 'd like d. loves c. prefers PhCn 3. với mỗi câu hỏi từ 75-80 dùng bút chỉ tô kín 01 ô tròn trong phiếu trả lời kèm theo ở hàng tương ứng với một trong các chữ cái A, B, C, D øng víi tõ hoÆc côm tõ cã g¹ch ch©n cÇn ph¶i söa. 76. My friends and I would like thanking for your hospitability. а h We all enjoyed ourselves very much. c d 77. It always takes me an hour doing homework everyday. h С С d 78. She is so a nice student that all teachers love her. a b с d 79. Why don't you get someone sending this letter for me? b с d 80. If he arrived late, we would began without him. b а с d Phần 4. Với mỗi câu hỏi từ 75-80, thí sinh dùng bút chì tô kín 01 ô tròn trong phiếu trả lời kèm theo ở hàng tương ứng với một trong các chữ cái A, B, C, D chỉ phương án trả lời đúng đối với mỗi câu

Jack London was the famous American novelist and short story writer. He was born in San Francisco in 1876. He quit school at fourteen to become a sailor. He was a self- taught student, he finished his high school and college education during six months. He led an adventurous but poor life. His view point was in favor of the poor and socialism. He read a lot of books of Karl Marx. He was influenced by Marxist Party theory and the October Revolution. In 1985, he joined the Socialist Labour Party but in the last years of his life, he moved away from the working class and in 1916 he left the party. In 1916 he committed suicide because of despair dream. He used an overdose of morphine and drowned himself in the sea. He was an adventure novelist, a Social reformer and a prominent socialist who often signed under the line "Yours for revolution, Jack London."

81. Jack London quit school in .....

a. 1876 b. 189	0 c. 1895	d. 1916	
82. He led a/ an life.			
a. rich and advent	urous b. poor and quite	c. adventurous and poor	d. rich and
quite		-	
83. He was in favour of			
a. self teaching	b. capitalism	c. the rich and the poor	d. the poor
and socialism	-	-	1
84. Why did he commit suic	de?		
a. Because he left the party	b. Because of socialism		
c. He used to have a dream	d. Because of despair of li	fe and disillusion with Americ	can dream.
85. Which job didn't he do?	1		

a. a fish man b. a novelist c. a socialist d. a social reformer Students at the age of 18 always have to face difficult decision to make: some want to go on with their study at college or university, others prefer to start work immediately. Many school leavers are eager to go to work in order to make money to live independently and help their parents. They always do their best to overcome any obstacles they may encounter. <u>Unfortunately</u>, owing to the

guidance poor and bold from their parents and teachers, most boys and girls are ill- prepared for unemployment. Therefore, they often feel worried and build up all sort of fearsome prospects in their mind as the time to start work gets nearer. It is the duty of the school and family to prepare these young people for their future jobs.

86. The main idea of the passage is .....

a. Learning at university

b. Making an important decision at 18

c. Starting to work after leaving school d. Getting to know about new job.

87. Why do some young people want to find a job after they leave school? a. They are badly in need of money b. They want to get rid of schooling

a. They are badry in need of money 0. They want to

c. Their parents do not help them d. They want to lead an independent life

88. What do young people do when they have difficulty?

a. They just let things go. b. They do their best.

c. They complain about their parents and teachers. d. They ask for help.

89. The word "<u>Unfortunately</u>" in line 5 is nearest in meaning to .

a. suddenly b. unluckily c. luckily d. surprisingly

90. Which of the following is not true about young people who start work?

a. They meet difficulty. b. They feel worried. c. They are very successful. d. They are eager to work.

1.D	11. C	21.B	31.C	41. B	51.D	61.C	71.C	81.B
2.A	12.A	22.B	32.A	42.A	52. B	62.C	72.C	82.C
3.B	13.B	23.D	33.A	43.B	53.C	63.B	73.A	83.D
<b>4.</b> A	14.B	24.B	34.A	44.D	54.D	64.D	74.C	84.D
5.A	15.B	25.A	35.D	45.C	55.B	65.A	75.C	85.A
6.D	16.D	26.C	36.C	46.D	56.C	66.B	76.B	86.C
7.B	17.A	27.B	37.A	47.A	57.C	67.A	77.D	87.D
8.C	18.C	28.A	38.B	48. D	58.C	68.C	78.A	88. B
9.A	19.B	29.B	39.B	49.D	59.D	69.C	79.C	89.B
10.C	20.A	<b>30.</b> C	40.B	50.B	60.A	70.D	80.C	90.C